

UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE MARINGÁ  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS

EFEITOS DE EXTRATOS DE PLANTAS E MONENSINA NO  
CRESCIMENTO DE BACTÉRIAS RUMINAIS E TRATAMENTO  
AFEX NO VALOR NUTRITIVO DA PALHA DE ARROZ PARA  
CORDEIROS

Autor: Rodrigo Augusto Cortêz Passetti  
Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Francisco de Assis Fonseca de Macedo

MARINGÁ  
Estado do Paraná  
Fevereiro – 2020

UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE MARINGÁ  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS

EFEITOS DE EXTRATOS DE PLANTAS E MONENSINA NO  
CRESCIMENTO DE BACTÉRIAS RUMINAIS E TRATAMENTO  
AFEX NO VALOR NUTRITIVO DA PALHA DE ARROZ PARA  
CORDEIROS

Autor: Rodrigo Augusto Cortêz Passetti  
Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado  
Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Francisco de Assis Fonseca de Macedo

Tese apresentada, como parte das exigências  
para obtenção do título de DOUTOR EM  
ZOOTECNIA, no Programa de Pós-  
Graduação em Zootecnia da Universidade  
Estadual de Maringá – Área de  
Concentração: Produção Animal.

MARINGÁ  
Estado do Paraná  
Fevereiro – 2020

Dados Internacionais de Catalogação-na-Publicação (CIP)  
(Biblioteca Central - UEM, Maringá - PR, Brasil)

P287e

Passetti, Rodrigo Augusto Cortêz

Efeitos de extratos de plantas e monensina no crescimento de bactérias ruminais e tratamento AFEX no valor nutritivo da palha de arroz para cordeiros / Rodrigo Augusto Cortêz Passetti. – Maringá, PR, 2020.  
xiv, 107 f.: il. color., figs., tabs.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado.

Coorientador: Prof. Dr. Francisco de Assis Fonseca de Macedo.

Tese (Doutorado) - Universidade Estadual de Maringá, Centro de Ciências Agrárias, Departamento de Zootecnia, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia, 2020.

1. Microbiologia ruminal. 2. Cordeiros - Nutrição. 3. Aditivos naturais - Monensina. 4. Ammonia Fiber Expansion (AFEX). I. Prado, Ivanor Nunes do, orient. II. Macedo, Francisco de Assis Fonseca de, coorient. III. Universidade Estadual de Maringá. Centro de Ciências Agrárias. Departamento de Zootecnia. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia. IV. Título.

CDD 23.ed. 636.313



UNIVERSIDADE ESTADUAL DE MARINGÁ  
CENTRO DE CIÊNCIAS AGRÁRIAS

EFEITOS DE EXTRATOS DE PLANTAS E MONENSIÑA NO  
CRESCIMENTO DE BACTÉRIAS RUMINAIS E  
TRATAMENTO AFEX NO VALOR NUTRITIVO DA PALHA  
DE ARROZ PARA CORDEIROS

Autor: Rodrigo Augusto Cortez Passetti  
Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado

TITULAÇÃO: Doutor em Zootecnia - Área de Concentração Produção  
Animal

APROVADO em 21 de fevereiro de 2020.

MSSP.

Prof.<sup>a</sup> Dr.<sup>a</sup> Magali Soares dos  
Santos Pozza

Prof. Dr. Hilário Cuquetto  
Mantovani

Prof. Dr. Everson Zotti

Prof. Dr. João Luiz Pratti Daniel

Prof. Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado  
Orientador

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29

A

Deus...

pela força.

Aos

meus pais, Paulo Cesar Passetti e Maria Célia Cortêz Passetti,  
pelo amor e apoio eterno.

Ao

meu avô, Paulo Cortêz,  
pelo carinho e admiração.

À

esposa Ludmila, Couto Gomes Passetti  
pelo incentivo e carinho.

Aos

amigos e familiares,  
pelos momentos de grande felicidade.

DEDICO

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36

## AGRADECIMENTOS

À Universidade Estadual de Maringá, ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia, a Universidad de Zaragoza (Espanha) e ao Research Center of Lethbridge (Canada) os quais possibilitaram o desenvolvimento deste trabalho.

Ao Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq), pela concessão da bolsa de estudos no Brasil e no exterior.

Ao professor orientador Dr. Ivanor Nunes do Prado e ao coorientador Prof. Dr. Francisco de Assis Fonseca de Macedo, pela oportunidade concedida, ensinamentos e amizade.

Aos professores do Departamento de Zootecnia e do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia, pelos ensinamentos. Em especial aos Professores, Dr.<sup>a</sup> Alice Eiko Murakami, Dr. Carlos Antônio Lopes de Oliveira, Dr. Clóves Cabreira Jobim, Dr. Ferenc Istvan Bánkuti, Dr. Geraldo Tadeu dos Santos, Dr. Ricardo Pereira Ribeiro, Dr. Lauro Daniel Vargas Mendez, Dra. Claudete Regina Alcalde, Dra. Magali Soares dos Santos Pozza e ao Dr. Luiz Paulo Rigolon, principais contribuidores na realização deste trabalho. Também aos funcionários, da Universidade Estadual de Maringá, Hermógenes Augusto Neto, Elizabete dos Santos e Solange Iung, pelos serviços prestados durante todo o período do mestrado e doutorado, bem como aos funcionários da Fazenda Experimental de Iguatemi, José Carlos da Silva, Vicente Mendes Faleiros e Agamenom José da Silva.

A los pesquisadores de la Universidad de Zaragoza, Virginia Resconi, Ana Guerrero, Carlos Sañudo Astiz y, Maria del Mar Campo por la amistad y contribución a la finalización deste trabajo.

To the researches and colleagues, from the Lethbridge Research Center, Dr. Andrew Cameron, Esther Murillo, Dr. Gabriel Ribeiro, Krysty Thomas, Dr. Robert

1 Gruninger, Stephanie Terry and special thanks to Dr. Tim A. McAllister by the  
2 opportunity and friendship.

3 Aos colegas, professores e funcionários da Universidade Federal de Sergipe, Dr.  
4 Alfredo Acosta Backes, Dra. Ana Paula del Vesco, Dra. Angela Cristina Dias Ferreira,  
5 Dr. Braulio Maia de Lana Sousa, Camilo Azevedo, Dr. Claudson Oliveira Brito, Dr.  
6 Gladston Rafael de Arruda Santos, Dr. Gregorio Murilo de Oliveira Junior, Dr. Jailson  
7 Lara Fagundes, Dra. Jucileia Aparecida da Silva Moraes, Luiz Carlos Soares Santos e Dr.  
8 Veronaldo Souza de Oliveira

9 Ao professor Dr. Alfredo Costa Jorge Teixeira do Instituto Politécnico de Bragança  
10 (Portugal), pelos ensinamentos e amizade.

11 Aos colegas do grupo de pesquisa, Amanda Teixeira, Ana Carolina Vital, Camila  
12 Barbosa, Camila Mottin, Carlos Andreotti, Carlos Eiras, Danielle Algeri, Dayane  
13 Rivaroli, Edinéia Bonin, Emilia Kempinski, Gustavo Gonçalves, Jessica Monteschio,  
14 Kennyson Alves de Souza, Laura Moraes Pinto, Maribel Velandia Valero, Mariana  
15 Garcia Ornaghi, Maikon Barbosa, Raquel Rossetti Moreli, Rodolpho Martins do Prado,  
16 Tatiane Rogélio Ramos, Venício Carvalho, Vicente Diaz Avila e Vinícius Barcellos, pelo  
17 auxílio, dedicação e ambiente de trabalho solidário e divertido proporcionado por eles.

18 Ao Sr. Menceslau, por sua contribuição com nosso trabalho através da identificação  
19 e coleta da planta *Baccharis dracunculifolia* na cidade de Maringá.

20 Aos amigos e colegas da vida pessoal e acadêmica do Brasil, Espanha e Canadá  
21 sempre presentes, pelo auxílio intelectual e amizade.

22 Aos meus familiares, Paulo Cesar Passetti e Maria Célia Cortez Passetti, a minha  
23 esposa Ludmila Couto Gomes Passetti e a família Couto Gomes: Mauro, Arminda,  
24 Francisco, Marcos e Márcio, pela presença e apoio.

25 A todas as pessoas que contribuíram para a realização deste trabalho.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

## BIOGRAFIA

RODRIGO AUGUSTO CORTEZ PASSETTI, filho de Paulo Cesar Passetti e Maria Célia Cortez Passetti, nasceu em Maringá, Paraná, no dia 24 de julho de 1991.

Em dezembro de 2013, concluiu o curso de Zootecnia pela Universidade Estadual de Maringá (UEM - PR), com período sanduíche de setembro de 2012 a agosto de 2013, pelo programa Ciências sem Fronteiras, do Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico, na Van Hall Larenstein University of Applied Sciences, Holanda.

Em 2016, recebeu o título de Mestre área de concentração Produção Animal do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia da Universidade Estadual de Maringá. Entre novembro de 2015 a fevereiro de 2016, realizou estágio de três meses na Universidad de Zaragoza, trabalhando em diversos experimentos de análises instrumentais e sensoriais da carne.

Em março de 2016, ingressou no programa de Programa de Pós-Graduação em Zootecnia da Universidade Estadual de Maringá no nível de Doutorado na área de concentração Produção Animal. Entre junho de 2018 a 2019 realizou doutorado sanduíche no Research Center of Lethbridge pertencente a Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, sobre supervisão do Dr. Tim A. McAllister.

Em junho de 2019, foi aprovado na banca examinadora de qualificação e em fevereiro de 2020, submeteu-se para defesa da presente Tese.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

## ÍNDICE

12		
13	LISTA DE FIGURAS.....	viii
14	LISTA DE TABELAS.....	ix
15	RESUMO.....	xi
16	ABSTRACT.....	xiii
17	I – REVISÃO DE LITERATURA .....	1
18	1. Introdução a microbiología e fermentação ruminal .....	1
19	2. Aditivos moduladores da fermentação ruminal .....	6
20	3. Concentração inibitória mínima.....	13
21	4. Tratamentos de alimentos volumosos.....	17
22	5. Literatura citada .....	20
23	II - OBJETIVOS .....	29
24	III - RUMENSIN, OREGANO ESSENTIAL OIL, CASTOR OIL, AND BACCHARIS	
25	HYDROETHANOLIC EXTRACT ON GROWTH INHIBITION OF RUMEN GRAM-	
26	POSITIVE AND GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA .....	30
27	1. Introduction.....	30
28	2. Material and methods.....	31
29	3. Results.....	34
30	4. Discussion.....	37
31	5. Conclusions.....	41
32	6. Future implications .....	41
33	7. Conflict of interests.....	42
34	8. Acknowledgements.....	42
35	9. References.....	42

1	IV - EFFECT OF AMMONIA FIBRE EXPANSION (AFEX) TREATMENT OF RICE	
2	STRAW ON IN SITU DIGESTIBILITY, MICROBIAL COLONIZATION,	
3	ACETAMIDE LEVELS AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF LAMBS .....	57
4	1. Introduction.....	59
5	2. Material and Methods .....	61
6	3. Results.....	69
7	4. Discussion.....	72
8	5. Conclusion .....	80
9	6. Funding .....	81
10	7. Acknowledgments .....	81
11	8. Declarations of interest .....	81
12	9. References.....	81
13	V - CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS .....	104
14	VI-APÊNDICE .....	106
15		

## LISTA DE FIGURAS

1	
2	
3	REVISÃO DE LITERATURA:
4	
5	Figura 1. Mecanismo de ação da monensina na membrana celular. Fonte: Azzaz et al.
6	(2015)..... 7
7	Figura 2. Curva de crescimento típica de micro-organismos em ambientes finitos. Fonte:
8	(Robazza et al., 2010) ..... 16
9	
10	MONENSIN, OREGANO ( <i>ORIGANUM VULGARE L.</i> ) ESSENTIAL OIL, CASTOR
11	( <i>RICINUS COMMUNIS</i> ) OIL, AND BACCHARIS ( <i>BACCHARIS</i>
12	<i>DRACUNCULIFOLIA</i> ) HYDROETHANOLIC EXTRACT ON GROWTH
13	INHIBITION <i>IN VITRO</i> OF RUMEN GRAM-POSITIVE AND GRAM-NEGATIVE
14	BACTERIA
15	
16	Figure 1. Chromatographic extract profile HBDL of Baccharis draunculifolia extract. 55
17	Figure 2. Chromatographic profile HBDL of castor oil. .... 56
18	
19	EFFECT OF AMMONIA FIBRE EXPANSION (AFEX) TREATMENT OF RICE
20	STRAW ON <i>IN SITU</i> DIGESTIBILITY, MICROBIAL COLONIZATION,
21	ACETAMIDE LEVELS AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF LAMBS
22	
23	Figure 1. DM and NDF disappearance of substrates until 120 h of <i>in situ</i> incubation. 101
24	Figure 2. Weighted and unweighted unfrac plots for: a = Heifer (green = #4, magenta =
25	#14, yellow = #18;);b = Forage (rice straw – Purple, Red-Orange alfalfa, Teal – AFEX
26	rice straw) and c = Incubation time (1 h, Blue – 4 h, Orange – 8h, dark green – 48h). 102
27	Figure 3. Correlation between acetamide content in diaphragm and blood of lambs after
28	48 days in feedlot. .... 103
29	
30	
31	

## LISTA DE TABELAS

1		
2		
3	RUMENSIN, OREGANO ( <i>ORIGANUM VULGARE L.</i> ) ESSENTIAL OIL, CASTOR	
4	( <i>RICINUS COMMUNIS</i> ) OIL, AND BACCHARIS ( <i>BACCHARIS</i>	
5	<i>DRACUNCULIFOLIA</i> ) HYDROETHANOLIC EXTRACT ON GROWTH	
6	INHIBITION IN VITRO OF RUMEN GRAM-POSITIVE AND GRAM-NEGATIVE	
7	BACTERIA	
8		
9	Table 1. Influence of Rumensin in the growth of anaerobic gram-negative bacteria.....	47
10	Table 2. Influence of Rumensin in the growth of anaerobic gram-positive bacteria.....	48
11	Table 3. Influence of oregano essential oil in the growth of anaerobic gram-negative	
12	bacteria.....	49
13	Table 4. Influence of oregano essential oil in the growth of anaerobic gram-positive	
14	bacteria.....	50
15	Table 5. Influence of castor oil in the growth of anaerobic gram-negative bacteria .....	51
16	Table 6. Influence of castor oil in the growth of anaerobic gram-positive bacteria .....	52
17	Table 7. Influence of hydroethanolic extract of <i>Baccharis dracunculifolia</i> in the growth	
18	of anaerobic gram-negative bacteria.....	53
19	Table 8. Influence of hydroethanolic extract of <i>Baccharis dracunculifolia</i> in the growth	
20	of anaerobic gram-positive bacteria.....	54
21		
22	EFFECT OF AMMONIA FIBRE EXPANSION (AFEX) TREATMENT OF RICE	
23	STRAW ON IN SITU DIGESTIBILITY, MICROBIAL COLONIZATION,	
24	ACETAMIDE LEVELS AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF LAMBS	
25		
26	Table 1. Ingredients and chemical composition (g/kg of DM) of diets fed to finishing	
27	lambs.....	95
28	Table2. In situ DM and NDF degradation (g/kg) of alfalfa, rice straw and ammonia fiber	
29	expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw .....	96
30	Table 3. Microbial profiles of bacteria colonizing alfalfa, rice straw and ammonia fiber	
31	expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw after 1, 4, 8 and 48 h of incubation in the rumen	97

1	Table 4. Performance, ruminal pH and nutrient digestibility in lambs fed diets containing	
2	alfalfa, rice straw or ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw diets .....	99
3	Table 5. Acetamide content in blood and diaphragm muscle tissue of lambs fed with or	
4	without ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw .....	100
5		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

## RESUMO

No primeiro capítulo da tese, foi avaliado o potencial uso de aditivos naturais (óleo essencial de orégano, óleo vegetal de mamona e extrato de *Baccharis dracunculifolia*) e a monensina contra um grupo de bactérias ruminais. Três bactérias gram-negativas (*Prevotella albensis*, *Prevotella bryantii* e *Treponema saccharophilum*) e três bactérias gram-positivas (*Ruminococcus albus*, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* e *Streptococcus bovis*) foram utilizadas. As bactérias foram cultivadas em meio de cultura (Hobson M2) em condições de anaeróbiose em tubos hungate de 10 mL a 39°C. Para avaliar a capacidade inibitória, as bactérias foram incubadas por 24 horas nas concentrações finais de 10, 20, 50 e 100 mg/L de cada aditivo e a densidade óptica (600nm) foi mensurada às 8, 12 e 24 horas. A monensina inibiu o crescimento das bactérias gram-positivas ( $P < 0,05$ ). Em dosagens mais elevadas ( $> 20\text{mg/L}$ ) foi também capaz de inibir o crescimento das bactéria gram-negativas, possivelmente pelo efeito bactericida. O óleo essencial de orégano inibiu o crescimento ( $P < 0,05$ ) das bactérias gram-negativas e gram-positivas; enquanto os outros compostos tiveram efeito marginal apenas em bactérias gram-positivas (óleo de mamona) ou nenhum efeito (*Baccharis dracunculifolia*). No segundo capítulo da tese avaliou-se o uso da tecnologia *Ammonia Fiber Expansion* (AFEX) que apresenta o potencial para aumentar a digestibilidade da fibra de alimentos volumosos, mas que pode deixar resíduo, a acetamina, na carne. Primeiramente para se avaliar o potencial desta tecnologia, foram incubados alfafa, palha de arroz e palha de arroz tratada em três novilhas fistuladas por até 120 horas, para se determinar a cinética do desaparecimento da MS e FDN e caracterizar o perfil de colonização dos microrganismos. Posteriormente, um estudo com 40 fêmeas ovinas ( $37,1 \pm 3,5$  kg) recebendo uma das quatro dietas foram

1 utilizadas para avaliar a performance e o resíduos de acetamina no sangue e músculo: 1)  
2 ALF = 250 g / kg de alfafa; 2) RS = 250 g / kg de palha de arroz; 3) ARS = 250 g / kg de  
3 AFEX palha de arroz e 4) ARSW = retirada da dieta ARS sete dias antes do abate. A  
4 palha de arroz tratada com AFEX apresentou maiores frações B e A+B e também maior  
5 degradabilidade ruminal efetiva ( $P < 0.05$ ). O perfil de colonização da palha de arroz  
6 AFEX foi mais similar a alfafa do que para a palha de arroz não tratada, por maior número  
7 de *Bacteroidetes*. Ovinos alimentados com dieta RS apresentaram desempenho similar  
8 aos ALF. Por outro lado, embora a ingestão de matéria seca dos ARS fora similar aos  
9 ALF o seu desempenho e eficiência alimentar foram reduzidos ( $P < 0.05$ ). Uma  
10 correlação foi observada entre acetamida no sangue e no músculo dos animais  
11 alimentados com ARS. A retirada por até três dias da dieta ARS, foi suficiente para  
12 reduzir os níveis de acetamida no sangue ( $P < 0.05$ ). Entretanto, o nível de acetamida no  
13 músculo foi similar até o sétimo dia de retirada. Embora o AFEX tenha aumentado a  
14 digestibilidade da palha de arroz, a inclusão de 25% deste alimento não melhorou o  
15 desempenho dos animais, entretanto um período de retirada superior a sete dias parece  
16 ser necessário para retornar os níveis basais de acetamida no músculo.

17 **Palavras chave:** acetamida, AFEX, extratos de plantas, ionóforos, óleos essenciais.

18

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36

## ABSTRACT

The first chapter of this article evaluates the potential use of natural additives (oregano essential oil, castor oil and extract of *Baccharis dracunculifolia*) and monensin against a group of ruminal bacteria. Three gram negative bacteria (*Prevotella albensis*, *Prevotella bryantii* and *Treponema saccharophilum*) and three gram positive bacteria (*Ruminococcus albus*, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* and *Streptococcus bovis*) were used. The bacteria were grown in culture medium (Hobson M2) under anaerobic conditions in 10 mL suspended tubes at 39°C. To assess inhibitory capacity, bacteria were incubated for 24 hours in the concentrations of 10, 20, 50 and 100 mg / L of each additive and optical density (600nm) was measured at 8, 12 and 24 hours. Monensin inhibited the gram-positive bacteria growth (P <0.05). Also at higher doses (> 20mg / L) inhibited the gram-negative bacteria growth, possibly due to a bactericidal effect. The oregano essential oil inhibited (P <0.05) the gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria growth; while the other compounds had a marginal effect only on gram-positive bacteria (castor oil) or no effect (*Baccharis dracunculifolia*). In the second experiment it was evaluated the use of Ammonia Fiber Expansion (AFEX) technology, which has the potential to increase fiber digestibility of bulky foods, but can leave residues, like acetamide in the meat. First to assess the potential of this technology, alfalfa, rice straw and treated rice straw were incubated in three fistulated heifers for up to 120 hours to determine the DM and NDF kinetics disappearance and to characterize the microorganisms colonization profile. Subsequently, a study with 40 female sheep (37.1 ± 3.5 kg) receiving one of the four diets was carried out to assess performance and acetamide residues in blood and muscle: 1) ALF = 250 g / kg of alfalfa; 2) RS = 250 g / kg of rice straw; 3) ARS = 250 g / kg of AFEX rice straw and 4) ARSW = withdrawn of ARS diet seven days before the slaughter. AFEX-treated rice straw had higher B and A + B fractions and also greater



1 effective ruminal degradability ( $P < 0.05$ ). The colonization profile of AFEX rice straw  
2 was more like alfalfa than untreated rice straw, due to the greater number of  
3 *Bacteroidetes*. Sheep fed with RS diet showed similar performance to ALF. On the other  
4 hand, although the ARS dry matter intake was similar to ALF its performance and feed  
5 efficiency was reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ). A correlation was observed between acetamide in the  
6 blood and muscle of animals fed with ARS. The withdrawal for up to three days from the  
7 ARS diet was sufficient to reduce the acetamide levels in the blood ( $P < 0.05$ ). However,  
8 the acetamide level in muscle was similar until the seventh day of withdrawal. Although  
9 AFEX has increased the rice straw digestibility, the inclusion of 25% of this food did not  
10 improve the animals' performance, whereas a withdrawal period longer than seven days  
11 seems to be necessary to return the basic acetamide levels in muscle.

12 **Keywords:** acetamide, AFEX, plants extracts, ionophores, essential oils

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

## I – REVISÃO DE LITERATURA

### **1. Introdução a microbiologia e fermentação ruminal**

Os ruminantes são herbívoros que utilizam principalmente forragens e outros coprodutos pouco adequados na dieta humana como fontes de energia, proteínas e outros nutrientes. Apesar da dependência de forragens na sua alimentação primária, os ruminantes não produzem nenhuma das enzimas necessárias para degradar as paredes das células vegetais. Em vez disso, eles dependem de uma relação simbiótica com microrganismos (bactérias, fungos, archaeas e protozoários) que degradam as paredes das células vegetais até os produtos finais que podem ser usados pelo hospedeiro para produzir leite e carne (HUWS; CREEVEY; OYAMA; MIZRAHI *et al.*, 2018).

Para realizar esta tarefa, os ruminantes têm uma estrutura biologicamente única dentro de seu sistema digestivo conhecido como o retículo-rúmen, que é um ambiente anaeróbico ideal para o crescimento desses microrganismos fermentativos (HOBSON, 2012). O rúmen é essencialmente um fermentador de fluxo contínuo em que o substrato na forma de ração é regularmente fornecido e o pH e a osmolaridade são controlados pela entrada da saliva, absorção de ácidos fermentativos e passagem de proteínas microbianas e a digesta para o trato digestivo posterior (MILLEN; ARRIGONI; PACHECO, 2016). Entretanto, o rúmen também é um sistema dinâmico em que microrganismos têm de ser capazes de se adaptar às mudanças na composição, estrutura física, bem como a quantidade e frequência de disponibilidade de alimentos. Consequentemente, mudanças na razão entre forragem-concentrado, métodos de processamento da dieta e a frequência e quantidade de dietas fornecidas ao hospedeiro podem ter impacto significativo na população microbiana. (BELANCHE; DOREAU; EDWARDS; MOORBY *et al.*, 2012;

1 FERNANDO; PURVIS; NAJAR; SUKHARNIKOV *et al.*, 2010; HENDERSON; COX;  
2 GANESH; JONKER *et al.*, 2015). Neste sentido pode-se afirmar que a fermentação  
3 ruminal é dependente do tipo de substrato e o tipo de micro-organismos que habitam o  
4 rúmen.

5 Desde o início das pesquisas em nutrição animal, o objetivo de muitos nutricionistas  
6 fora sempre o de poder modular a fermentação ruminal de uma forma mais eficiente. Na  
7 presente tese foram avaliadas duas formas de se alterar a fermentação ruminal, a primeira  
8 através de uso de aditivos, como ionóforos, óleos essenciais e vegetais que modificam  
9 diretamente a população microbiana (ALTERMANN; SCHOFIELD; RONIMUS;  
10 BEATTY *et al.*, 2018; DA SILVA; TORRECILHAS; PASSETTI; ORNAGHI *et al.*,  
11 2014; ORNAGHI; PASSETTI; TORRECILHAS; MOTTIN *et al.*, 2017; VALERO;  
12 PRADO; ZAWADZKI; EIRAS *et al.*, 2014; ZAWADZKI; PRADO; MARQUES;  
13 ZEOULA *et al.*, 2011) e a segunda forma sendo através do uso de tecnologias, como a  
14 amonização que melhoram a utilização do substrato, no caso a forragem, pelos micro-  
15 organismos ruminais, (BALS; TEYMOURI; HADDAD; JULIAN *et al.*, 2019;  
16 BEAUCHEMIN;; RIBEIRO;; RAN;; MILANI; *et al.*, 2019; BLÜMMEL; TEYMOURI;  
17 MOORE; NIELSON *et al.*, 2018). Mas antes de aprofundar nestes métodos, deve-se  
18 primeiro conhecer melhor a população que habita o rúmen que são divididas em:  
19 bactérias, archaeas, protozoários, fungos e bacteriófagos.

20

### 21 *1.1. Bactérias*

22 As bactérias do rúmen são o grupo mais abundante e diversificado de  
23 microrganismos no ecossistema ruminal. O conteúdo ruminal pode conter  $10^{10}$  a  $10^{11}$   
24 bactérias/mL, que são responsáveis pela maioria da atividade fermentativa no rúmen  
25 (MILLEN; ARRIGONI; PACHECO, 2016). Como um todo, eles possuem uma  
26 infinidade de atividades enzimáticas, incluindo, amilases, celulasas, hemicelulasas,  
27 proteases e lipases que degradam amido, paredes de células vegetais, proteínas e lipídios,  
28 respectivamente (HUWS; CREEVEY; OYAMA; MIZRAHI *et al.*, 2018). A maioria das  
29 bactérias (70-80%) está contida na fração sólida do conteúdo ruminal, organizadas em  
30 estrutura chamada de biofilme e são as principais responsáveis pela digestão do alimento.  
31 No biofilme, os produtos da fermentação (amônia, AGV,  $CH_4$  e  $H_2$ ) são difundidos no  
32 meio ruminal para serem usados por outras colônias, contribuindo assim para o processo  
33 de digestão (LENG, 2014).

1 Outra parcela de microrganismos está presente na fração líquida (20-30%) que  
2 utiliza substratos solúveis ou estão em transição de uma partícula de dieta para a próxima.  
3 Existe ainda pequena fração de bactérias (< 1%) que estão ligadas ao epitélio ruminal.  
4 Estas bactérias utilizam o oxigênio que difunde do sangue e é tóxico para a maioria dos  
5 outros microrganismos do rúmen (MILLEN; ARRIGONI; PACHECO, 2016). Estes  
6 também hidrolisam a ureia que difunde do sangue para o rúmen, produzindo a amônia  
7 que os microrganismos podem combinar com esqueletos de carbono para sintetizar  
8 aminoácidos. Embora este pequeno grupo de bactérias não contribua significativamente  
9 na digestão, eles ainda contribuem de forma significativa para o microbioma (CHENG;  
10 MCCOWAN; COSTERTON, 1979).

11 A dieta é o principal fator que afeta a composição e a diversidade da população  
12 bacteriana ruminal. Quando os bovinos são alimentados com dietas ricas em volumosos,  
13 as bactérias celulolíticas proliferam (por exemplo, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens*,  
14 *Ruminococcus albus*, *Bacteroides succinogenes* e *Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens*) e aumenta a  
15 diversidade dos microrganismos no rúmen (COUVREUR; HURTAUD; LOPEZ;  
16 DELABY *et al.*, 2006). Em contrapartida, se os bovinos são alimentados com dietas ricas  
17 em grãos, bactérias amilolíticas (por exemplo, *Ruminobacter amylophilus*, *Prevotella*  
18 *ruminicola*, *Streptococcus bovis*,) que digerem amido e aquelas que utilizam os produtos  
19 finais da digestão do amido (por exemplo, *Megasphaera elsdeni* e *Selenomonas*  
20 *ruminantium*) como, o ácido láctico proliferam. Esta mudança reduz a diversidade dos  
21 microrganismos e conduz para a diminuição no acetato e aumento na concentração do  
22 propionato no rúmen (BELANCHE; DOREAU; EDWARDS; MOORBY *et al.*, 2012;  
23 FERNANDO; PURVIS; NAJAR; SUKHARNIKOV *et al.*, 2010). A produção de mais  
24 produtos finais da fermentação determina declínio no pH podendo atingir 5,0 ou menos,  
25 e irá aumentar a concentração de lactato no rúmen reduzindo ainda mais n pH.  
26 (NAGARAJA; TITGEMEYER, 2007). Em pH abaixo de 5,8, muitas das bactérias  
27 celulolíticas são inibidas e em consequência a digestão ruminal da fibra também diminui.

28

### 29 1.2. Archaeas

30 As metanogênicas são membros de um grupo único de microrganismos conhecidos  
31 como archaeas e são responsáveis pela produção de metano no rúmen. As metanogênicas  
32 não são membros expressivos do microbioma ( $10^6$  células / mL), mas sua capacidade de  
33 reduzir as compostos como metilaminas, o formato e o dióxido de carbono ao metano  
34 tornam-nas em indivíduos fundamentais da fermentação ruminal (LENG, 2014). A

1 eructação (não a flatulência) é responsável pela maioria do metano produzido no rúmen.  
2 A emissão de metano ruminal não é desejável tanto para o hospedeiro quanto para o  
3 ambiente, uma vez que o gás representa perda energética significativa e tem 25 vezes o  
4 potencial de aquecimento global do dióxido de carbono (IPCC, 2007)

5 Por ser considerado uma fonte de perda, consideráveis pesquisas são realizadas  
6 sobre os métodos de mitigação de metano. A estratégia de mitigação mais eficaz é a  
7 redução da quantidade de unidades de alimento necessária para produzir uma unidade de  
8 produto (eficiência animal). Outras estratégias consistem no uso de aditivos alimentares  
9 como antibióticos, ionóforos, probióticos ou extratos naturais, (BENCHAAAR; CHAVES;  
10 FRASER; BEAUCHEMIN *et al.*, 2007; BENCHAAAR; GREATHEAD, 2011;  
11 COBELLIS; TRABALZA-MARINUCCI; MARCOTULLIO; YU, 2016) que são tóxicos  
12 para as archaeas metanogênicas ou atuam no redirecionamento das vias metabólicas do  
13 H<sub>2</sub> (LENG, 2014). Mais recentemente, também se tem estudado as enzimas produzidas  
14 pelos bacteriófagos, vírus que predam as bactérias (ALTERMANN; SCHOFIELD;  
15 RONIMUS; BEATTY *et al.*, 2018). No entanto, pela grande variedade de espécies e a  
16 capacidade de adaptação das metanogênicas, várias destas tecnologias desenvolvidas  
17 resultaram apenas em redução a curto prazo das emissões de metano e algumas tiveram  
18 efeitos secundários indesejáveis na digestibilidade do alimento e na produtividade animal  
19 (COBELLIS; TRABALZA-MARINUCCI; MARCOTULLIO; YU, 2016; LENG, 2014).

20

### 21 1.3. Protozoários

22

23 Os protozoários estão em menor presença no líquido ruminal (10<sup>3</sup> a 10<sup>6</sup> células /  
24 mL); porém, são responsáveis por até 50% da biomassa microbiana ruminal total por  
25 causa do tamanho maior (HUWS; CREEVEY; OYAMA; MIZRAHI *et al.*, 2018;  
26 NEWBOLD; DE LA FUENTE; BELANCHE; RAMOS-MORALES *et al.*, 2015). O tipo  
27 de protozoário mais comumente encontrado no rúmen são os ciliados sendo o gênero  
28 *Entodinium* representante de até 90% da população total (DEHORITY; TIRABASSO,  
29 1989). A população de protozoários dificilmente muda ao longo da vida do animal.  
30 Entretanto, sua contribuição na fermentação ruminal ainda é controversa.

31 Os protozoários podem contribuir entre 1/4 a 1/3 da digestão da fibra no rúmen, por  
32 exemplo, espécies de *Epidinium* estão fortemente associada à parede celular por sua  
33 capacidade de utilizar os cloroplastos como fonte de proteína e lipídeos (HUWS; KIM;  
34 KINGSTON-SMITH; LEE *et al.*, 2009). Embora os protozoários sejam associados

1 frequentemente à fração líquida do rúmen, os mesmos podem igualmente se unir à  
2 superfície de partículas de alimento ou ao epitélio do rúmen. Protozoários são predadores  
3 de bactérias do rúmen, assim, o número de protozoários no rúmen oscila inversamente ao  
4 número de bactérias. Em consequência da predação bacteriana, os protozoários são  
5 igualmente responsáveis pelo retorno de grande parcela de nitrogênio da proteína  
6 microbiana dentro do rúmen (JOUANY, 1996). Nesse sentido, a redução na população  
7 de protozoários, poderia melhorar a utilização de nitrogênio pelo animal pelo maior  
8 aporte de proteína microbiana no intestino (HRISTOV; IVAN; NEILL; MCALLISTER,  
9 2003).

10 Os ruminantes podem sobreviver sem quaisquer protozoários no rúmen, mas isso  
11 ainda é uma questão de debate entre pesquisadores. Protozoários e archaeas têm relação  
12 simbiótica estreita. A remoção de protozoários é muitas vezes acompanhada por declínio  
13 transitório nas emissões de metano e podendo aumentar a eficiência dos ruminantes  
14 (NEWBOLD; DE LA FUENTE; BELANCHE; RAMOS-MORALES *et al.*, 2015).  
15 Embora a redução em emissões do metano e na quebra da proteína ruminal possa ser  
16 vantajosa, ela é frequentemente as custas da diminuição na digestibilidade da matéria  
17 orgânica e da fibra (NEWBOLD; DE LA FUENTE; BELANCHE; RAMOS-MORALES  
18 *et al.*, 2015). Além disso, com o aumento de concentrado na dieta, embora a diversidade  
19 de protozoários no rúmen possa diminuir, os protozoários que permanecem são capazes  
20 de engolir grânulos de amido, modulando a digestão do amido e reduzindo o risco de  
21 acidose ruminal (JOUANY; USHIDA, 1999)

#### 22 23 *1.4. Fungos*

24  
25 Os fungos são os microrganismos encontrados em menor quantidade no rúmen( $10^3$   
26 to  $10^6$  zoosporos / mL) representando menos 20% da biomassa microbiana  
27 (ELEKWACHI; WANG; WU; RABEE *et al.*, 2017; REZAEIAN; BEAKES; PARKER,  
28 2004). No entanto, os fungos ruminais estão entre os microrganismos mais importantes  
29 envolvidos na digestão de forragens de baixa qualidade, como palha de cereais  
30 (GRUNINGER; PUNIYA; CALLAGHAN; EDWARDS *et al.*, 2014). Isso se deve à  
31 produção de um vasto leque de enzimas degradantes de carboidratos e fibras. Além disso,  
32 os fungos produzem estruturas filamentosas conhecidas como rizoides, que têm a  
33 capacidade de exercer força física e penetrar paredes de células de plantas altamente  
34 lignificadas (GRUNINGER; PUNIYA; CALLAGHAN; EDWARDS *et al.*, 2014). As

1 enzimas então ficam concentradas na ponta dessas estruturas e nas aberturas que são  
2 criadas na parede celular vegetal fornecendo às bactérias acesso ao interior da célula  
3 vegetal (KRAUSE; DENMAN; MACKIE; MORRISON *et al.*, 2003). Em culturas puras,  
4 os fungos anaeróbios são capazes de produzir diversos produtos como acetato, formato,  
5 lactato, CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub> etc. No entanto, no rúmen ocorre mudança para uma via metabólica,  
6 mais favorável para utilização de H<sub>2</sub> para produção de metano, devido uma associação  
7 entre fungos e bactérias metanogênicas. Essa associação é benéfica para ambos os  
8 microrganismos possibilitando uma maior produção de enzimas e degradação da fibra  
9 (CHENG; EDWARDS; ALLISON; ZHU *et al.*, 2009).

### 11 1.5. Bacteriófago

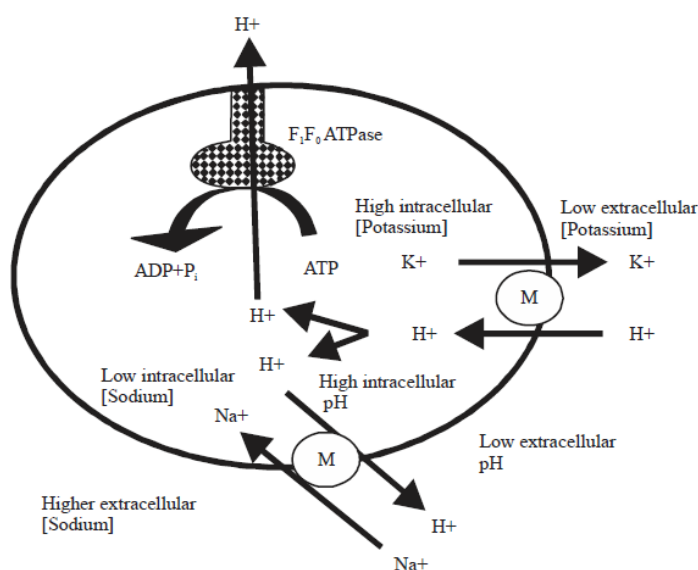
13 Os bacteriófagos são "vírus bacterianos" que residem no rúmen em concentrações  
14 de 10<sup>10</sup> partículas/mL de fluido ruminal (LETAROV; KULIKOV, 2009). Essas partículas  
15 virais precisam de um hospedeiro (bactérias) para a replicação que pode culminar na  
16 ruptura da célula bacteriana (ciclo lítico) ou na integração do genoma do bacteriófago  
17 (ciclo lisogênico) no genoma do hospedeiro (DE PAEPE; LECLERC; TINSLEY; PETIT,  
18 2014). A população de bacteriófagos é altamente variável até mesmo entre indivíduos da  
19 mesma espécie. Os tipos mais abundantes de bacteriófagos representam fração inferior a  
20 10% da comunidade total. Entretanto, estudos ainda são escassos e muitos bacteriófagos  
21 ainda não foram identificados e caracterizados (LETAROV; KULIKOV, 2009). Os  
22 bacteriófagos são geralmente hospedeiros específicos, muitas vezes sendo capazes de  
23 infectar apenas algumas cepas de uma determinada espécie bacteriana. Alguns  
24 bacteriófagos capazes de infectar *Bacteroides*, *Ruminococcus* e *Streptococcus* já foram  
25 isolados e tiveram seu genoma mapeado (GILBERT; KLIEVE, 2015). Os bacteriófagos  
26 ganham cada vez mais atenção dos cientistas. Apesar de, atualmente não serem aplicáveis  
27 além de um nível experimental, os pesquisadores acreditam que futuramente a terapia de  
28 bacteriófagos poderia ser administrada para alvejar espécies bacterianas indesejáveis (e.  
29 *g. Streptococcus bovis*) como meio de prevenção de algumas doenças digestivas.

## 31 2. Aditivos moduladores da fermentação ruminal

### 33 2.1. Ionóforos

1           Grandes avanços na nutrição animal surgiram na década de 1970 com a descoberta  
 2 de compostos como o poliéster carboxílico (antibióticos ionóforos), capazes de formarem  
 3 complexos lipossolúveis com certos cátions facilitando o transporte pelas membranas  
 4 (PRESSMAN, 1976). Em condições normais, as bactérias mantêm o ambiente  
 5 intracelular com pH neutro e com altas concentrações de potássio ( $K^+$ ) e baixas de sódio  
 6 ( $Na^+$ ) enquanto no ambiente extracelular ocorre ao contrário, e o pH se encontra mais  
 7 acidificado pelo acúmulo de ácidos graxos voláteis. que ocorre ao contrário no meio  
 8 extracelular (AZZAZ; MURAD; MORSY, 2015). Neste sentido as bactérias ruminais são  
 9 dependentes da troca destes íons para absorver nutrientes. Uma vez estabelecidos na  
 10 membrana celular os ionóforos irão causar um efluxo de  $K^+$  intracelular da célula e  
 11 influxo de prótons extracelulares ( $Na^+$  e  $H^+$ ), aumentando a acidez da célula e inibindo  
 12 síntese de proteínas (Figura 1). Para reverter a perda de  $K^+$  as bombas de ATPase são  
 13 desencadeadas para ejetar os prótons, esgotando as reservas de energia para o crescimento  
 14 da bactéria (AZZAZ; MURAD; MORSY, 2015).

15



16

17 **Figura 1.** Mecanismo de ação da monensina na membrana celular. Fonte: AZZAZ; MURAD e  
 18 MORSY (2015).

19

20           Os ionóforos são produzidos pelas estirpes de *Streptomyces*, como a monensina, a  
 21 qual é a mais utilizada na nutrição de ruminantes. A capacidade de modular a fermentação  
 22 ruminal dos ionóforos se deve às diferenças inerentes entre os organismos Gram - e Gram  
 23 +. A membrana externa das bactérias Gram-negativas é impermeável a muitas  
 24 macromoléculas. O movimento do soluto é mediado por porinas. As porinas formam



1 canais hidrofílicos na membrana externa hidrofóbica com limite de exclusão de  
2 aproximadamente 600 daltons (NIKAIDO; NAKAE, 1980). Como os ionóforos são  
3 extremamente hidrofóbicos e têm tamanhos moleculares superiores a 500 daltons, a  
4 membrana externa das bactérias Gram-negativas atua como barreira protetora. Entretanto,  
5 vale ressaltar que algumas espécies de bactérias Gram-negativas não são resistentes a alta  
6 concentração de ionóforos, enquanto algumas bactérias Gram-positivas podem  
7 desenvolver resistência a eles (DAWSON; BOLING, 1987; NAGARAJA; TAYLOR,  
8 1987).

9 Apesar do seu efeito positivo, o uso rotineiro de antibióticos como promotores de  
10 crescimento na alimentação animal tem preocupado a saúde pública, impondo restrições  
11 para a utilização na alimentação animal (1831/2003/CEE; European Commission, 2003)  
12 com sentido de prevenção possível surgimento de bactérias resistentes aos antibióticos.  
13 Um outro aspecto que tem sido levantado é o da presença destes resíduos nos alimentos.  
14 De acordo com a Comissão Diretiva 2009/8/EC o limite máximo de resíduos em leite,  
15 ovos e carne é de 8 µg / kg para a monensina e de 150 a 20 µg / kg para a lasolacida  
16 (CLARKE; FODEY; CROOKS; MOLONEY *et al.*, 2014). Embora não existam casos  
17 em humanos de toxidez aguda, muito se tem questionado sobre possíveis problemas  
18 causados por exposição prolongada em baixa dosagem. Por esse motivo, muitos cientistas  
19 têm procurado por alternativas naturais como a própolis, óleos essenciais, algas e os  
20 extratos de plantas (ORNAGHI; PASSETTI; TORRECILHAS; MOTTIN *et al.*, 2017;  
21 VALERO; PRADO; ZAWADZKI; EIRAS *et al.*, 2014; ZAWADZKI; PRADO;  
22 MARQUES; ZEOULA *et al.*, 2011).

23

## 24 2.2 Óleos essenciais

25

26 As plantas produzem uma extensa variedade de metabólitos secundários, que não  
27 estão diretamente ligados com uma função de crescimento ou desenvolvimento da planta,  
28 mas são responsáveis pela cor, odores e possuem função ecológica como mensageiros  
29 químicos entre planta e ambiente (BALANDRIN; KLOCKE; WURTELE;  
30 BOLLINGER, 1985). Os metabólicos secundários são de difícil caracterização por seu  
31 complexo metabolismo de síntese, mas podem ser classificados em três grandes grupos:  
32 saponinas, taninos e óleos essenciais. Enquanto os efeitos das saponinas e taninos na  
33 fermentação ruminal já foram amplamente pesquisados, existe uma gama muito grande

1 de óleos essenciais que apenas recentemente estão sendo estudados (CALSAMIGLIA;  
2 BUSQUET; CARDOZO; CASTILLEJOS *et al.*, 2007).

3 Os óleos essenciais (OE) são obtidos a partir da destilação a vapor de várias partes  
4 de uma planta (raíz, caule, folha e flor). O termo "essencial" deriva da palavra "essência",  
5 o que significa cheiro ou gosto e se relaciona com sua propriedade de fornecer sabores e  
6 odores. Os óleos essenciais possuem diversas estruturas, mas são classificados em dois  
7 grupos: terpenoides (monoterpenoides e sesquiterpenoides) e fenilpropanoides. Os  
8 terpenoides, os mais comuns e abundantes nas plantas, geralmente derivam de uma  
9 estrutura básica com cinco carbonos (C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>8</sub>), chamada de isopreno e sendo classificado de  
10 acordo com o número destas unidades em seu esqueleto. Os fenilpropanoides são mais  
11 raros sendo originados de uma cadeia de três carbonos ligados a um anel aromático de  
12 seis carbonos (CALSAMIGLIA; BUSQUET; CARDOZO; CASTILLEJOS *et al.*, 2007).

13 Diversos OE, como tomilho, orégano, cravo, canela, alecrim e eucalipto estão sendo  
14 estudados. Dentre eles, o OE orégano (*Origanum vulgarium*) que é composto  
15 principalmente de monoterpenos, como timol e carvacrol, possui ampla atividade  
16 antimicrobiana pela presença de um grupo hidroxila em sua estrutura (CALSAMIGLIA;  
17 BUSQUET; CARDOZO; CASTILLEJOS *et al.*, 2007). Estudos pioneiros realizados *in*  
18 *vitro* do efeito do timol sobre modulação ruminal foram realizados por BORCHERS  
19 (1965) e BRODERICK e BALTHROP JR (1979), os quais reportaram acúmulo de  
20 aminoácidos e redução de amônia, sugerindo que a deaminação foi inibida. De acordo  
21 com CASTILLEJOS; CALSAMIGLIA e FERRET (2006), doses baixas de timol (50  
22 mg/L) não afetaram a fermentação ruminal *in vitro*, mas em doses mais altas (500 mg/L)  
23 as concentrações totais de AGV e amônia diminuíram e aumentou a razão de  
24 acetato:propionato. BUSQUET; CALSAMIGLIA; FERRET e KAMEL (2005) relataram  
25 que *in vitro*, o carvacrol (2,2 mg/L) diminuiu grandes concentrações de peptídeos e  
26 aumentou as concentrações de N de amônia duas horas após a alimentação, sugerindo que  
27 o carvacrol inibiu a proteólise ou estimulou a lise de peptídeos. Doses mais altas (300  
28 mg/L) aumentaram a proporção de pH e butirato e diminuiu a razão de acetato e  
29 propionato e a concentração total de AGV.

30 Timol e carvacrol atuam principalmente em bactérias Gram-positivas, e acessam  
31 diretamente a membrana celular desestruturando sua integridade e causando lise celular  
32 (DUTRA; CASTRO; MENEZES; RAMOS *et al.*, 2019). Por outro lado, outros estudos  
33 mostraram que o carvacrol e timol manifestam seus efeitos antimicrobianos também em  
34 bactérias Gram-negativas desintegrando sua membrana externa, liberando

1 lipopolissacarídeos e aumentando a permeabilidade da membrana citoplasmática ao ATP  
2 (LAMBERT; SKANDAMIS; COOTE; NYCHAS, 2001). Assim, como a monensina, a  
3 maioria dos compostos dos óleos essenciais é lipofílica e não consegue penetrar na  
4 membrana externa de bactérias Gram-negativas. Entretanto, esta membrana não é  
5 completamente impermeável a substâncias hidrofóbicas e moléculas com baixo peso  
6 molecular como timol e carvacrol podem interagir com água (pelas pontes de hidrogênio),  
7 atravessar a parede celular por difusão e interagir com a bicamada lipídica interna da  
8 célula(DORMAN; DEANS, 2000). Dessa forma, apesar do grande poder antimicrobiano  
9 do óleo essencial de orégano, ele possui menor seletividade contra populações específicas  
10 tornando a modulação da fermentação ruminal mais difícil.

11

### 12 2.3. Óleos vegetais

13

14 Óleos funcionais são extraídos de plantas por prensa ou maceração e apresentam  
15 propriedades biológicas que vão além do simples fator nutricional. Diferente dos óleos  
16 essenciais, a suas propriedades funcionais não derivam de compostos secundários de  
17 essências e especiarias (MURAKAMI; EYNG; TORRENT, 2014). Dentre esses óleos,  
18 um que apresenta grande potencial econômico é o óleo de mamona (*Ricinus communis*  
19 L) pela sua grande aplicação na indústria, especialmente do biodiesel. O óleo de mamona  
20 é obtido facilmente por prensagem da semente de mamona e apresenta grande  
21 estabilidade oxidativa que lhe fornece tempo de prateleira maior do que comparado com  
22 outros óleos vegetais. De acordo com (BINDER; APPLEWHITE; KOHLER;  
23 GOLDBLATT, 1962), essa característica se deve a sua composição que constitui de  
24 aproximadamente 90% do ácido graxo insaturado ricinoleico. Além disso, o ácido  
25 ricinoleico possui atividade antimicrobiana e vem sendo teorizado como modulador da  
26 fermentação ruminal. Entretanto, estudos sobre sua aplicabilidade ainda são escassos  
27 (CRUZ; VALERO; ZAWADZKI; RIVAROLI; PRADO *et al.*, 2014).

28

29 Alguns autores não encontraram diferença ao suplementarem com óleo de mamona  
30 vacas de leite (DE JESUS; DEL VALLE; CALOMENI; SILVA *et al.*, 2016; GANDRA;  
31 NUNES GIL; GANDRA; DEL VALE *et al.*, 2014), tourinhos (CRUZ; VALERO;  
32 ZAWADZKI; RIVAROLI; DO PRADO *et al.*, 2014; SILVA; TORRECILHAS;  
33 ORNAGHI; EIRAS *et al.*, 2014), novilhos (GANDRA; GIL; CÔNSOLO; GANDRA *et al.*,  
34 *et al.*, 2012) ovinos e caprinos(MAIA; SUSIN; FERREIRA; NOLLI *et al.*, 2012; MAIA;  
SUSIN; PIRES; GENTIL *et al.*, 2012), na ingestão e digestibilidade dos alimentos e no

1 desempenho dos animais. Por outro lado, MORALES; MATA ESPINOSA; MCKAIN e  
2 WALLACE (2012) observaram a redução no acetato e aumento no propionato na  
3 fermentação ruminal de ovelhas suplementadas com ácido ricinoleico.

4 Outro óleo vegetal que apresenta capacidade moduladora (VAN NEVEL;  
5 DEMEYER; HENDERICKX, 1971) é o óleo de caju (*Anacardium occidentale*) e vem  
6 sendo utilizado junto com o óleo de mamona. O blend dos óleos de caju e mamona foi  
7 primeiramente testado como anticocidiostático em poedeiras (MURAKAMI; EYNG;  
8 TORRENT, 2014) e posteriormente em ruminantes (CRUZ; VALERO; ZAWADZKI;  
9 RIVAROLI; DO PRADO *et al.*, 2014; DE JESUS; DEL VALLE; CALOMENI; SILVA  
10 *et al.*, 2016; PRADO; CRUZ; VALERO; ZAWADZKI *et al.*, 2016; VALERO; PRADO;  
11 ZAWADZKI; EIRAS *et al.*, 2014). O blend de óleos funcionais melhorou a  
12 digestibilidade da matéria seca (CRUZ; VALERO; ZAWADZKI; RIVAROLI; DO  
13 PRADO *et al.*, 2014) a eficiência alimentar (VALERO; PRADO; ZAWADZKI; EIRAS  
14 *et al.*, 2014) e a qualidade de carne (PRADO; CRUZ; VALERO; ZAWADZKI *et al.*,  
15 2016) de novilhos em confinamento e também alterou a fermentação ruminal aumentando  
16 a concentração de propionato em vacas de leite (DE JESUS; DEL VALLE; CALOMENI;  
17 SILVA *et al.*, 2016)

#### 18 19 2.4. Própolis

20  
21 O uso da própolis na alimentação de ruminantes também tem apresentado resultados  
22 positivos. PRADO; ZEOULA; MOURA; FRANCO *et al.* (2010) observaram aumento  
23 na digestibilidade da matéria seca e proteína bruta e redução no número de bactérias  
24 metanogênicas. Além disso, bovinos terminados em confinamento alimentados com  
25 adição de própolis na dieta apresentaram melhor eficiência alimentar e desempenho  
26 produtivo (VALERO; PRADO; ZAWADZKI; EIRAS *et al.*, 2014; ZAWADZKI;  
27 PRADO; MARQUES; ZEOULA *et al.*, 2011). Embora a própolis apresente resultados  
28 zootécnicos interessantes, sua produção em escala é difícil por se tratar de um produto  
29 produzidos pelas abelhas e apresentar grande variação em sua composição.

30 De maneira geral, a própolis apresenta 50% de resina, em que são encontrados os  
31 flavonoides e ácidos fenólicos, 30% de cera, 10% de óleos essenciais, 5% de pólen e 5%  
32 de outras substâncias orgânicas (GÓMEZ-CARAVACA; GÓMEZ-ROMERO;  
33 ARRÁEZ-ROMÁN; SEGURA-CARRETERO *et al.*, 2006). Entretanto, a sua  
34 composição química é complexa sendo extremamente dependente das plantas disponíveis

1 na região. Em seu trabalho, YONGKUN; IKEGAKI; DE ALENCAR e DE MOURA  
2 (2000) classificaram a própolis brasileira em 12 grupos distintos.

3 Uma das formas de se descobrir a origem botânica da própolis é a análise comparativa  
4 entre a sua composição química e a sua provável fonte vegetal (ALENCAR; AGUIAR;  
5 PAREDES-GUZMÁN; PARK, 2005). Os mesmos autores identificaram por  
6 cromatografia líquida de alta precisão e cromatografia gasosa com espectrometria de  
7 massas, que a planta, *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, popularmente conhecida como alecrim-  
8 do-campo é a principal fonte de resina para a elaboração das própolis produzidas nos  
9 estados de São Paulo e Minas Gerais. MARÓSTICA JUNIOR; DAUGSCH; MORAES;  
10 QUEIROGA *et al.* (2008) ao compararem extratos metanólicos e óleos essenciais de  
11 "própolis verde" e de *Baccharis dracunculifolia* observaram um perfil semelhante entre  
12 as amostras. Foram observados 13 flavonoides nos extratos metanólicos e 17 compostos  
13 voláteis nos óleos essenciais em ambas as amostras.

14

#### 15 2.5. *Baccharis dracunculifolia*

16

17 *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, apresenta potencial de exploração pela indústria por seu  
18 forte aroma exótico em medicamentos, cosméticos e defensivos agrícolas (DE SOUSA;  
19 JORGE; LEITE; FURTADO *et al.*, 2009). Além disso, ela pode ser uma alternativa para  
20 produzir em maior escala os princípios ativos benéficos que são encontrados na "própolis  
21 verde".

22 FERRONATTO; MARCHESAN; PEZENTI; BEDNARSKI *et al.* (2007) observaram  
23 que o óleo essencial de *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, obtido pelo processo de  
24 hidrodestilação, possui ação antimicrobiana contra bactérias Gram-negativas *Escherichia*  
25 *coli* e *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, e bactérias Gram-positivas como *Staphylococcus*  
26 *aureus*. PARREIRA; MAGALHÃES; MORAIS; CAIXETA *et al.* (2010) observaram a  
27 presença de e mono/sesquiterpenos, dos quais germacreno D (2,18%), b-cariofileno  
28 (2,28%), biciclogermacreno (3,42%), d-cadineno (3,66%), a-muurolol (4,66%),  
29 espatulenol (16,24%) e nerolidol (33,51%) os quais representavam 66% da composição  
30 do óleo essencial de *Baccharis dracunculifolia* obtido pela hidrodestilação. Esses autores  
31 reportaram que o óleo essencial exibiu elevada ação vermífuga, uma vez que todos os  
32 pares de *Schistosoma mansoni* de vermes adultos foram mortos, após incubação com o  
33 óleo essencial (10, 50, e 100 mg/mL). Entretanto, o óleo essencial de *Baccharis*  
34 *dracunculifolia* não apresentou ação ativa nos ensaios antimicrobianos (*C. albicans*, *C.*

1 *glabrata*, *C. krusei*, *C. neoformans*). Os mesmos autores testaram a ação sozinha do  
2 principal composto observado no óleo essencial de *Baccharis dracunculifolia* (nerolidol),  
3 entretanto esse não apresentou nenhuma atividade esquistossomosicida.

4 JOHANN; OLIVEIRA; SIQUEIRA; CISALPINO *et al.* (2012) extraíram a fração  
5 hexana da parte aérea de *Baccharis dracunculifolia* e identificaram três compostos (ácido  
6 ursólico, metil linolenato, óxido de cariophileno e trans-nerolidol) com atividade  
7 antifúngica contra quatro espécies isoladas de *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*, os quais são  
8 os principais fungos causadores de micose sistêmica na América Latina. Os mesmos  
9 autores concluíram que o meio de ação óxido de cariophileno pode estar relacionado com  
10 o ergosterol, um tipo de colesterol presente na membrana das células vegetais e fúngicas.

### 11 12 **3. Concentração inibitória mínima**

13  
14 Para avaliar o potencial de um determinado aditivo para modular a fermentação  
15 ruminal, um dos métodos mais usados é a determinação de sua concentração inibitória  
16 mínima (CIM ou MIC), que pode ser definida como a menor concentração de um  
17 composto capaz de inibir o crescimento de um organismo desafiador. No caso de  
18 microrganismos aeróbicos pode-se utilizar de discos de difusão, em que o agente é  
19 aplicado a um poço ou disco de papel no centro de uma placa de ágar semeada com o  
20 microrganismo de teste sendo então mensurado posteriormente o raio (mm ou cm) de seu  
21 crescimento (MANN; MARKHAM, 1998). O método mais utilizado ou clássico é o teste  
22 de diluição em caldo é que envolve a preparação de diluições duplas do aditivo a ser  
23 testado em meio de crescimento líquido dispensado em tubos de ensaio. Os tubos  
24 contendo os aditivos são inoculados com uma suspensão bacteriana padronizada. Após  
25 incubação durante a noite a 35°C, os tubos são examinados quanto ao crescimento  
26 bacteriano visível, sendo evidenciado pela turbidez (DWIVEDI; PANDEY; PANDEY;  
27 RAMTEKE *et al.*, 2017).

28 Entretanto, no caso dos micro-organismos ruminais a manipulação se torna mais  
29 complexa por se tratar de indivíduos estritamente anaeróbios que não toleram oxigênio.  
30 Os trabalhos de Robert Hungate, o pai da microbiologia ruminal, trouxe muitas das  
31 tecnologias de cultura para bactérias anaeróbicas que ainda são amplamente utilizadas no  
32 mundo (HUNGATE, 1966). A técnica consiste em cultivar os micro-organismos em  
33 tubos contendo meio de cultura em um ambiente anaeróbicos. Muitos gases comerciais  
34 apresentam 99.998% de pureza, o que pode ser tóxico para os micro-organismos, sendo

1 necessário purificar os gases passando-os em tubos de cobre. O gás então purificado e  
2 aspergido no meio de cultura que é fervido e resfriado para criar um ambiente livre de O<sub>2</sub>.  
3 Agentes redutores como a cisteína são adicionados ao meio para criar um ambiente  
4 altamente reduzido que é necessário para o crescimento dos micro-organismos. Por fim,  
5 os tubos são selados com tampas feitas de borracha butílica, que é mais resistente a  
6 oxidação e à penetração de oxigênio (HUNGATE, 1966; RUSSELL, 2002).

7 A partir deste meio de cultivo, diversos autores avaliaram o potencial de ionóforos  
8 e óleos essenciais contra culturas puras de bactérias pela mensuração de turbidez (650  
9 nm). NEWBOLD; WALLACE; WATT e RICHARDSON (1988) avaliaram dois  
10 ionóforos (tetranasina e monensina) contra diversas bactérias ruminais. Eles incubaram  
11 em tubos hungate culturas puras de bactérias por 48 horas nos tubos com menores  
12 concentrações de ionóforos e repetiram o processo sucessivamente até que as bactérias  
13 fossem inibidas em 50% (MIC50). As bactérias mais susceptíveis à monensina e  
14 tetranosina foram a Gram-positivas como a *Ruminococcus flavefasciens* e *Ruminococcus*  
15 *albus*, entretanto a *Ruminococcus flavefasciens* apresentou maior suscetibilidade para se  
16 adaptar à tetranosina.

17 MCINTOSH; WILLIAMS; LOSA; WALLACE *et al.* (2003) avaliaram o efeito de  
18 um blend de OE contendo timol, eugenol, vanilina e limoneno sobre o crescimento de  
19 culturas puras de bactérias. Eles também determinaram a MIC50 após 48 horas de  
20 incubação e observaram que os óleos essenciais foram capazes de inibir a maioria dos  
21 microrganismos em concentrações acima de 100 mg/L. *Streptococcus bovis* foi a bactéria  
22 mais resistente enquanto a *Prevotella ruminocola* foi uma das mais susceptíveis. Os  
23 mesmos autores ainda reportaram que algumas espécies, incluindo *Prevotella ruminicola*  
24 e *Prevotella bryantii* se adaptaram e foram capazes de crescer em maiores concentrações  
25 de OE, enquanto outras, incluindo *Clostridium sticklandii* e *Peptostreptococcus*  
26 *anaerobius*, que são bactérias hiper produtoras de amônia, permaneceram sensíveis.

27 Mais recentemente, DE AGUIAR; ZEOULA; FRANCO; PERES *et al.* (2013)  
28 avaliaram a atividade antimicrobiana de três extratos brasileiros de própolis contra cultura  
29 puras de bactérias ruminais. Os extratos de própolis inibiram o crescimento da  
30 *Fibrobacter succinogenes* S85, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* FD-1, *Ruminococcus albus* 7,  
31 *Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens* D1, *Prevotella albensis* M384, *Peptostreptococcus sp.* D1,  
32 *Clostridium aminophilum* F e *Streptococcus bovis* Pearl11, enquanto *Ruminococcus*  
33 *albus* 20, *Prevotella bryantii* B14 e *Ruminobacter amylophilus* H18 foram resistentes a  
34 todos os extratos. Além disso, as cepas que apresentaram maiores sensibilidades foram as

1 das bactérias hiper produtoras de amônia como a *Costridium aminophilum* F e  
2 *Peptostreptococcus sp.* Os autores também identificaram os principais compostos  
3 encontrados no própolis (naringenina, crisina, ácido cafeico, ácido p-cumarico e  
4 artepilina C). Entretanto, somente a narigenina apresentou efeito contra todas as cepas  
5 testadas.

6 No primeiro estudo da presente tese foi utilizada esta técnica para avaliar o  
7 potencial destes aditivos em afetar o crescimento de três bactérias Gram-positivas  
8 (*Prevotella albensis*, *Prevotella bryantii*, e *Treponema sacharophilum*) e três Gram-  
9 negativas (*Ruminococcus albus*, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* e *Streptococcus bovis*) que  
10 são de interesse na fermentação ruminal.

11 Bactérias do gênero *Prevotella* são uma das bactérias mais predominantes no rúmen e  
12 desempenham papel importante na degradação de peptídeos (CAMMACK; AUSTIN;  
13 LAMBERSON; CONANT *et al.*, 2018). Essas bactérias também são conhecidas por sua  
14 alta atividade da enzima dipeptil peptidase, que remove dipeptídeos das proteínas  
15 (WALLACE; MCKAIN, 1991). Uma redução no número de bactérias proteolíticas pode  
16 levar ao aumento de aminoácidos que escapam do rúmen, e pode beneficiar os animais  
17 pela maior eficiência na utilização de nitrogênio (DE AGUIAR; ZEOULA; FRANCO;  
18 PERES *et al.*, 2013).

19 Existe grande variedade de microrganismos capazes de fermentar pectina, no entanto,  
20 o crescimento da *Treponema saccharophilum* depende frequentemente da abundância de  
21 pectina como substrato (LIU; WANG; ZHU; PU *et al.*, 2014). A pectina é um carboidrato  
22 estrutural, mas não fibroso, que normalmente é encontrado nos alimentos para animais.  
23 A pectina é rapidamente degradada no rúmen, mas diferentes do amido, acetato e  
24 propionato são os principais produtos formados. Assim, favorecer o crescimento de  
25 bactérias utilizadoras de pectina pode ser benéfico para o animal, reduzindo o risco de  
26 acidose e outros distúrbios metabólicos causados por dietas ricas em amido (HATFIELD;  
27 WEIMER, 1995).

28 *Ruminococcus. flavefaciens* e *R. albus* são importantes bactérias celulolíticas  
29 encontradas no rúmen (CAMMACK; AUSTIN; LAMBERSON; CONANT *et al.*, 2018).  
30 Este grupo de bactérias é capaz de hidrolisar a celulose usando a enzima celulase (PELL;  
31 SCHOFIELD, 1993) e formando uma vasta gama de produtos finais como acetato,  
32 formato de succinato de butirato, CO<sub>2</sub>, etanol e CO<sub>2</sub> (HUNGATE, 1966).

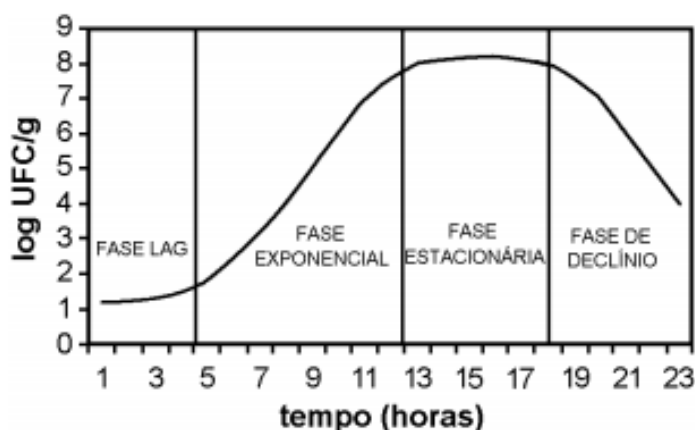
33 A acidose do rúmen geralmente ocorre com o acúmulo de lactato quando o gado é  
34 alimentado com dietas de alto concentrado. *Streptococcus. bovis* é uma bactéria



1 amilolítica frequentemente associada a esse distúrbio metabólico (CHEN; LIU; WANG;  
2 WANG *et al.*, 2016). No entanto, *S. bovis* é dependente do pH, produzindo lactato quando  
3 o pH é menor que 5,5, mas fermentação de formato, acetato e etanol quando o pH é maior  
4 que 6,0 (RUSSELL; HINO, 1985).

5 Um outro aspecto importante na avaliação da MIC, que também foi explorada em  
6 nosso estudo, é a relação do crescimento dos micro-organismos ao longo do tempo.  
7 Dentre os principais fatores que irão afetar a velocidade o crescimento dos micro-  
8 organismos se destacam a temperatura, o pH, o potencial redox, e a quantidade de  
9 substrato disponível no meio (ROBAZZA; TELEKEN; GOMES, 2010). Em um sistema  
10 fechado, sabe-se que o crescimento dos micro-organismos pode ser dividido em 4 fases  
11 (Figura 2).

12



13

14 **Figura 2.** Curva de crescimento típica de micro-organismos em ambientes finitos. Fonte:  
15 (ROBAZZA; TELEKEN; GOMES, 2010)

16

17 A primeira é chamada de fase “lag”, na qual os micro-organismos ainda estão se  
18 adaptando ao meio, a fase exponencial, na qual os micro-organismos já adaptados e irão  
19 destinar a maioria de seu metabolismo para a reprodução, a fase estacionária, que pela  
20 escassez de nutrientes o surgimento e morte de micro-organismos são iguais e por fim, a  
21 fase de declínio que pela escassez de nutrientes o número de mortes supera a de novos  
22 micro-organismos (ROBAZZA; TELEKEN; GOMES, 2010). No caso de bactérias  
23 ruminais alguns autores avaliaram o crescimento de cultura pura de bactérias por até 48  
24 horas (DE AGUIAR; ZEOULA; FRANCO; PERES *et al.*, 2013; MCINTOSH;  
25 WILLIAMS; LOSA; WALLACE *et al.*, 2003). Já, no primeiro estudo, baseado em  
26 ensaios preliminares de laboratório, observou-se que o tempo de 24 horas correspondia

1 ao final da fase estacionaria, portanto, trabalhando com apenas três pontos de observação  
2 8, 12 e 24 horas.

3

#### 4 **4. Tratamentos de alimentos volumosos**

5

##### 6 *4.1 Importância dos alimentos volumosos*

7 Existe uma demanda crescente por um sistema de produção mais eficiente e por  
8 consequência mais sustentável. Uma das formas de se melhorar a eficiência do animal, é  
9 fornecendo forrageiras de melhor qualidade. A alfafa (*Medicago sativa*) também  
10 conhecida como a “Rainha das Forrageiras” é amplamente utilizada na produção de  
11 ruminantes pela sua alta produção, qualidade nutricional e palatabilidade (RADOVIĆ;  
12 SOKOLOVIĆ; MARKOVIĆ, 2009). No entanto, para se manter competitivo, os  
13 produtores sempre buscam por produtos alternativos, para diminuir seus custos com a  
14 alimentação, que podem representar até 80% dos custos totais dos animais em  
15 confinamento (ABRAHÃO; PRADO; PEROTTO; MOLETTA, 2005; CARVALHO; DE  
16 ZEN, 2017; SILVA; PRADO; CARVALHO; SILVA *et al.*, 2010).

17 Por exemplo, a palha de arroz é uma fonte de biomassa que se encontra em grande  
18 disponibilidade no mundo. Em 2018, a produção global de arroz foi de aproximadamente  
19 770 milhões de toneladas, sendo a China, a Índia e o Brasil os principais produtores  
20 (FAOSTAT, 2018). Para cada kg de arroz colhido, mais de 1,5 kg de palha é produzido  
21 LAL (2005). Apesar de sua abundância, a palha de arroz é pouca utilizada na nutrição de  
22 ruminantes, pois apresenta baixa digestibilidade por seu alto conteúdo de sílica e  
23 estruturas recalcitrantes da parede celular (KOPP, 2003; MAKKAR; SÁNCHEZ;  
24 SPEEDY, 2007). Para dispor deste resíduo, a palha de arroz é frequentemente queimada  
25 no solo, contribuindo assim com as emissões de gases na atmosfera e redução da  
26 qualidade do ar (CHEN; LI; RISTOVSKI; MILIC *et al.*, 2017). Neste sentido, para  
27 melhorar a digestibilidade dos volumosos de baixa qualidade os pesquisadores  
28 desenvolveram diversos métodos de tratamentos que serão discutidos a seguir.

29

##### 30 *4.2 Tipos de tratamentos*

31 Os tratamentos dos alimentos volumosos podem ser de origem, biológica, física ou  
32 química. Os tratamentos biológicos são aqueles que utilizam da inoculação de micro-  
33 organismos, como fungos por exemplo, que são capazes de degradar a lignina, por  
34 exemplo reduzindo de 11,7 para 5,7% a lignina na palhada de trigo e melhorando sua

1 digestibilidade de 29,7 para 58,1% sem prejudicar a quantidade de celulose e  
2 hemicelulose (MOYSON; VERACHTERT, 1991). Os tratamentos biológicos  
3 apresentam a vantagem sobre os físicos e químicos pois não poluem o meio-ambiente,  
4 entretanto necessitam de longos períodos para o desenvolvimento dos fungos podendo  
5 ocasionar perdas ou contaminação (CASTRO; PAIVA; DIAS; SANTOS, 2004).

6 Dentro os tratamentos físicos, a moagem apesar de não melhorar a digestibilidade do  
7 volumoso permite maior consumo do animal por causa da redução do tamanho de  
8 partícula (DE MORAIS; DE DEUS NEPOMUCENO; DE CARVALHO ALMEIDA,  
9 2017). Outros tratamentos físicos utilizam da pressão e do vapor durante determinado  
10 tempo. A alta pressão permite a solubilização da hemicelulose, rompendo as ligações com  
11 a lignina enquanto a rápida descompressão junto com vapor de água afrouxa a estrutura  
12 da fibra celular (DE MORAIS; DE DEUS NEPOMUCENO; DE CARVALHO  
13 ALMEIDA, 2017). Já os tratamentos químicos mais utilizados se caracterizam pela  
14 utilização de diversos produtos alcalinos como a cal hidratada ( $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ ), o hidróxido de  
15 sódio ( $\text{NaOH}$ ) e a ureia ou amônia (amonização).

16 A amonização é um tratamento químico, que permite que a parede celular de  
17 forrageiras de baixa qualidade se tornem mais acessíveis para os microrganismos do  
18 rúmen e também melhorem a quantidade de nitrogênio não proteico, resultando em maior  
19 digestibilidade (BALS; TEYMOURI; HADDAD; JULIAN *et al.*, 2019;  
20 BEAUCHEMIN;; RIBEIRO;; RAN;; MILANI; *et al.*, 2019; BLÜMMEL; TEYMOURI;  
21 MOORE; NIELSON *et al.*, 2018). No método tradicional de amonização, utiliza-se de  
22 ureia ou amônia durante um período que pode variar de 7 a 30 dias dependendo da  
23 temperatura (inverno e verão), concentração de amônia ou ureia (2-4% da MS total) e a  
24 quantidade de água na forragem (PAIVA; GARCIA; QUEIROZ; REGAZZI, 1995).

25

#### 26 4.3 *Ammonia Fiber Expansion*

27 *Ammonia Fiber Expansion* (AFEX) é uma tecnologia emergente que vem sendo  
28 explorada pela indústria do bicomustível, mas tem demonstrado potencial para ser  
29 utilizada na produção de ruminantes (BEAUCHEMIN;; RIBEIRO;; RAN;; MILANI; *et*  
30 *al.*, 2019; GRIFFITH; RIBEIRO JR; OBA; MCALLISTER *et al.*, 2016; MOR; BALS;  
31 TYAGI; TEYMOURI *et al.*, 2018). O tratamento por AFEX envolve expor a biomassa a  
32 altos níveis de amônia à elevada temperatura e pressão (100°C e 2 MPa) por pelo menos  
33 uma hora, com a vantagem de parte da amônia ser recuperada e reciclada no processo

1 (CAMPBELL; TEYMOURI; BALS; GLASSBROOK *et al.*, 2013; MOR; BALS;  
2 TYAGI; TEYMOURI *et al.*, 2018).

3 Recentes estudos *in vitro* e *in vivo* têm demonstrado o potencial desta tecnologia para  
4 melhorar o valor das forragens de baixa qualidade. BLÜMMEL; TEYMOURI; MOORE;  
5 NIELSON *et al.* (2018) testaram 10 tipos de palhas de cereais tratados com AFEX e  
6 observaram aumento no conteúdo de proteína bruta, produção de gás e digestibilidade  
7 aparente e verdadeira. Utilizando de um rúmen artificial (RUSITEC) GRIFFITH;  
8 RIBEIRO JR; OBA; MCALLISTER *et al.* (2016) observaram aumento no  
9 desaparecimento da matéria seca, matéria orgânica e fibra em detergente neutro de palhas  
10 de cevada tratada com AFEX. Outros autores observaram que ao trocar a palha de trigo  
11 por pellets de palha de trigo tratados com AFEX, aumentou a digestibilidade e a energia  
12 disponível de búfalos e vacas lactantes (MOR; BALS; TYAGI; TEYMOURI *et al.*,  
13 2018). Em outro estudo, MOR; BALS; KUMAR; TYAGI *et al.* (2019) observaram  
14 redução na ingestão de matéria seca, e no crescimento, de cabritos alimentando com  
15 pellets de palha de trigo tratadas com AFEX em substituição ao concentrado. Os mesmos  
16 autores ainda observaram nenhuma diferença em relação aos parâmetros de fermentação  
17 ruminal e metabólitos no sangue, com exceção do aumento da atividade da acetamida  
18 no rúmen. A acetamida ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2$ ) é produzida e incorporada na forragem pela reação  
19 entre amônia e acetato que ocorre durante o tratamento de AFEX. A quantidade de  
20 acetamida encontrada em diferentes palhadas por BALS; TEYMOURI; HADDAD;  
21 JULIAN *et al.* (2019) foi de 6,6 mg/g para o milho, 5,6 mg/g para o trigo, 4,3 mg/g para  
22 a cevada e 4,4 mg/g para o arroz. A acetamida pode ser utilizada como fonte de nitrogênio  
23 pelos microrganismos ruminais (DRAPER, 1967; NAGAYAMA; KONNO; OKA,  
24 1961). Devido a sua simples estrutura química, tem-se sugerido que a acetamida é  
25 formada por diversos processos da digestão, podendo ser encontrada naturalmente em  
26 alimentos como leite e carne nos valores de 0.27 a 0.77 mg/kg.(VISMEN; HADDAD;  
27 MOORE; NIELSON *et al.*, 2017).

28 Todavia, recentes estudos demonstraram aumento nas concentrações de acetamida no  
29 leite de vacas (16–23 vezes) e búfalas (19–28 vezes) após três semanas de alimentação  
30 contendo palhas tratadas com AFEX (BALS; TEYMOURI; HADDAD; JULIAN *et al.*,  
31 2019). Embora não exista atualmente nenhuma regulação para a quantidade de acetamida  
32 a ser consumida, o aumento deste composto nos alimentos levanta questionamentos sobre  
33 saúde dos consumidores uma vez que a acetamida é classificada como grupo 2B  
34 cancerígeno por sua capacidade de induzir tumores em ratos (IARC, 1999). Estima-se

1 que a exposição diária de acetamida na população dos Estados Unidos seja de 1.5 mg  
2 (BERCU; GALLOWAY; PARRIS; TEASDALE *et al.*, 2018). Esse valor está  
3 substancialmente abaixo aos associados ao músculo de ratos (7.000 mg/kg) que  
4 receberam doses letais de acetamida (KEGLEY; HILL; ORME; CHOI, 2014). Embora o  
5 impacto à saúde dos consumidores seja incerta, atualmente a acetamida é considerada um  
6 contaminante, podendo ser um ponto crítico na implementação da tecnologia AFEX.

7

## 8 **5. Literatura citada**

9 ABRAHÃO, J. J. S.; PRADO, I. N.; PEROTTO, D.; MOLETTA, J. L. Características de  
10 carcaças e da carne de tourinhos submetidos a dietas com diferentes níveis de substituição  
11 do milho por resíduo úmido da extração da fécula de mandioca. **Revista Brasileira de**  
12 **Zootecnia**, 34, n. 5, p. 1640-1650, 2005.

13 ALENCAR, S. M. d.; AGUIAR, C. L. d.; PAREDES-GUZMÁN, J.; PARK, Y. K.  
14 Composição química de *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, fonte botânica das própolis dos  
15 estados de São Paulo e Minas Gerais. **Ciência Rural**, 35, n. 4, 2005.

16 ALTERMANN, E.; SCHOFIELD, L. R.; RONIMUS, R. S.; BEATTY, A. K. *et al.*  
17 Inhibition of rumen methanogens by a novel archaeal lytic enzyme displayed on tailored  
18 bionanoparticles. **Frontiers in microbiology**, 9, p. 2378, 2018.

19 AZZAZ, H. H.; MURAD, H. A.; MORSY, T. A. Utility of ionophores for ruminant  
20 animals: a review. **Asian Journal of Animal Sciences**, 9, n. 6, p. 254-265, 2015.

21 BALANDRIN, M. F.; KLOCKE, J. A.; WURTELE, E. S.; BOLLINGER, W. H. Natural  
22 plant chemicals: sources of industrial and medicinal materials. **Science**, 228, n. 4704, p.  
23 1154-1160, 1985.

24 BALS, B.; TEYMOURI, F.; HADDAD, D.; JULIAN, W. A. *et al.* Presence of Acetamide  
25 in Milk and Beef from Cattle Consuming AFEX-Treated Crop Residues. **Journal of**  
26 **agricultural and food chemistry**, 67, n. 38, p. 10756-10763, 2019.

27 BEAUCHEMIN, K. A.; RIBEIRO, G. O.; RAN, T.; MILANI, M. R. M. *et al.*  
28 Recombinant fibrolytic feed enzymes and ammonia fibre expansion (AFEX) pretreatment  
29 of crop residues to improve fibre degradability in cattle. **Animal Feed Science and**  
30 **Technology**, 256, p. 114260, 2019.

31 BELANCHE, A.; DOREAU, M.; EDWARDS, J. E.; MOORBY, J. M. *et al.* Shifts in the  
32 Rumen Microbiota Due to the Type of Carbohydrate and Level of Protein Ingested by  
33 Dairy Cattle Are Associated with Changes in Rumen Fermentation–3. **The Journal of**  
34 **nutrition**, 142, n. 9, p. 1684-1692, 2012.

35 BENCHAAAR, C.; CHAVES, A.; FRASER, G.; BEAUCHEMIN, K. *et al.* Effects of  
36 essential oils and their components on in vitro rumen microbial fermentation. **Canadian**  
37 **journal of animal science**, 87, n. 3, p. 413-419, 2007.

38 BENCHAAAR, C.; GREATHEAD, H. Essential oils and opportunities to mitigate enteric  
39 methane emissions from ruminants. **Animal Feed Science and Technology**, 166, p. 338-  
40 355, 2011.

- 1 BERCU, J.; GALLOWAY, S.; PARRIS, P.; TEASDALE, A. *et al.* Potential impurities  
2 in drug substances: Compound-specific toxicology limits for 20 synthetic reagents and  
3 by-products, and a class-specific toxicology limit for alkyl bromides. **Regulatory**  
4 **Toxicology and Pharmacology**, 94, p. 172-182, 2018.
- 5 BINDER, R.; APPLEWHITE, T.; KOHLER, G.; GOLDBLATT, L. Chromatographie  
6 analysis of seed oils. Fatty acid composition of castor oil. **Journal of the American Oil**  
7 **Chemists' Society**, 39, n. 12, p. 513-517, 1962.
- 8 BLÜMMEL, M.; TEYMOURI, F.; MOORE, J.; NIELSON, C. *et al.* Ammonia Fiber  
9 Expansion (AFEX) as spin off technology from 2nd generation biofuel for upgrading  
10 cereal straws and stovers for livestock feed. **Animal Feed Science and Technology**, 236,  
11 p. 178-186, 2018/02/01/ 2018.
- 12 BORCHERS, R. Proteolytic activity of rumen fluid in vitro. **Journal of Animal Science**,  
13 24, n. 4, p. 1033-1038, 1965.
- 14 BRODERICK, G.; BALTHROP JR, J. Chemical inhibition of amino acid deamination  
15 by ruminal microbes in vitro. **Journal of Animal Science**, 49, n. 4, p. 1101-1111, 1979.
- 16 BUSQUET, M.; CALSAMIGLIA, S.; FERRET, A.; KAMEL, C. Screening for the  
17 effects of natural plant extracts and secondary plant metabolites on rumen microbial  
18 fermentation in continuous culture. **Anim. Feed Sci. Technol**, 123, n. 124, p. 597-613,  
19 2005.
- 20 CALSAMIGLIA, S.; BUSQUET, M.; CARDOZO, P. W.; CASTILLEJOS, L. *et al.*  
21 Invited Review: Essential Oils as Modifiers of Rumen Microbial Fermentation. **Journal**  
22 **of Dairy Science**, 90, n. 6, p. 2580-2595, 2007/06/01/ 2007.
- 23 CAMMACK, K. M.; AUSTIN, K. J.; LAMBERSON, W. R.; CONANT, G. C. *et al.*  
24 RUMINANT NUTRITION SYMPOSIUM: Tiny but mighty: the role of the rumen  
25 microbes in livestock production. **Journal of animal science**, 96, n. 2, p. 752-770, 2018.
- 26 CAMPBELL, T. J.; TEYMOURI, F.; BALS, B.; GLASSBROOK, J. *et al.* A packed bed  
27 ammonia fiber expansion reactor system for pretreatment of agricultural residues at  
28 regional depots. **Biofuels**, 4, n. 1, p. 23-34, 2013.
- 29 CARVALHO, T. B.; DE ZEN, S. A cadeia de Pecuária de Corte no Brasil: evolução e  
30 tendências. **Revista iPecege**, 3, n. 1, p. 85-99, 2017.
- 31 CASTILLEJOS, L.; CALSAMIGLIA, S.; FERRET, A. Effect of essential oil active  
32 compounds on rumen microbial fermentation and nutrient flow in in vitro systems.  
33 **Journal of dairy science**, 89, n. 7, p. 2649-2658, 2006.
- 34 CASTRO, A. L. A. d.; PAIVA, P. C. d. A.; DIAS, E. S.; SANTOS, J. d. Avaliação das  
35 alterações bromatológicas e de degradabilidade do resíduo de lixadeira do algodão após  
36 tratamento biológico com *Pleurotus sajor-caju*. **Ciência e agrotecnologia**, 28, n. 3, p.  
37 608-613, 2004.
- 38 CHEN, J.; LI, C.; RISTOVSKI, Z.; MILIC, A. *et al.* A review of biomass burning:  
39 Emissions and impacts on air quality, health and climate in China. **Science of The Total**  
40 **Environment**, 579, p. 1000-1034, 2017/02/01/ 2017.

- 1 CHEN, L.; LIU, S.; WANG, H.; WANG, M. *et al.* Relative significances of pH and  
2 substrate starch level to roles of *Streptococcus bovis* S1 in rumen acidosis. **AMB**  
3 **Express**, 6, n. 1, p. 80, 2016/09/22 2016.
- 4 CHENG, K.; MCCOWAN, R.; COSTERTON, J. Adherent epithelial bacteria in  
5 ruminants and their roles in digestive tract function. **The American journal of clinical**  
6 **nutrition**, 32, n. 1, p. 139-148, 1979.
- 7 CHENG, Y. F.; EDWARDS, J. E.; ALLISON, G. G.; ZHU, W.-Y. *et al.* Diversity and  
8 activity of enriched ruminal cultures of anaerobic fungi and methanogens grown together  
9 on lignocellulose in consecutive batch culture. **Bioresource technology**, 100, n. 20, p.  
10 4821-4828, 2009.
- 11 CLARKE, L.; FODEY, T. L.; CROOKS, S. R. H.; MOLONEY, M. *et al.* A review of  
12 coccidiostats and the analysis of their residues in meat and other food. **Meat Science**, 97,  
13 n. 3, p. 358-374, 2014/07/01/ 2014.
- 14 COBELLIS, G.; TRABALZA-MARINUCCI, M.; MARCOTULLIO, M. C.; YU, Z.  
15 Evaluation of different essential oils in modulating methane and ammonia production,  
16 rumen fermentation, and rumen bacteria *in vitro*. **Animal Feed Science and Technology**,  
17 215, p. 25-36, 2016.
- 18 COUVREUR, S.; HURTAUD, C.; LOPEZ, C.; DELABY, L. *et al.* The linear  
19 relationship between the proportion of fresh grass in the cow diet, milk fatty acid  
20 composition, and butter properties. **Journal of Dairy Science**, 89, n. 6, p. 1956-1969,  
21 2006.
- 22 CRUZ, O. T. B.; VALERO, M. V.; ZAWADZKI, F.; RIVAROLI, D. C. *et al.* Effect of  
23 glycerine and essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*) on animal  
24 performance, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of crossbred bulls finished in a  
25 feedlot system. **Italian Journal of Animal Science**, 13, n. 4, p. 3492, 2014.
- 26 CRUZ, O. T. B.; VALERO, M. V.; ZAWADZKI, F.; RIVAROLI, D. C. *et al.* Effect of  
27 glycerine and essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*) on animal  
28 performance, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of crossbred bulls finished in a  
29 feedlot system. **Italian Journal of Animal Science**, 13, n. 4, p. 790-797, 2014.
- 30 DA SILVA, L. G.; TORRECILHAS, J. A.; PASSETTI, R. A. C.; ORNAGHI, M. G. *et*  
31 *al.* Glycerin and cashew and castor oils in the diets for bulls in finished in feed lot:  
32 Ingestive behavior. **Semina: Ciências Agrárias**, 35, n. 5, p. 2723-2737, 2014.
- 33 DAWSON, K. A.; BOLING, J. A. Effects of potassium ion concentrations on the  
34 antimicrobial activities of ionophores against ruminal anaerobes. **Applied and**  
35 **Environmental Microbiology**, 53, n. 10, p. 2363-2367, 1987.
- 36 DE AGUIAR, S. C.; ZEOULA, L. M.; FRANCO, S. L.; PERES, L. P. *et al.* Antimicrobial  
37 activity of Brazilian propolis extracts against rumen bacteria *in vitro*. **World Journal of**  
38 **Microbiology and Biotechnology**, 29, n. 10, p. 1951-1959, 2013.
- 39 DE JESUS, E. F.; DEL VALLE, T. A.; CALOMENI, G. D.; SILVA, T. H. d. *et al.*  
40 Influence of a blend of functional oils or monensin on nutrient intake and digestibility,  
41 ruminal fermentation and milk production of dairy cows. **Animal Feed Science and**  
42 **Technology**, 219, p. 59-67, 2016.

- 1 DE MORAIS, L. F.; DE DEUS NEPOMUCENO, D.; DE CARVALHO ALMEIDA, J.  
2 C. Tratamentos de volumosos de baixo valor nutritivo para ruminantes-uma revisão. **Acta**  
3 **tecnológica**, 11, n. 1, p. 67-81, 2017.
- 4 DE PAEPE, M.; LECLERC, M.; TINSLEY, C. R.; PETIT, M.-A. Bacteriophages: an  
5 underestimated role in human and animal health? **Frontiers in cellular and infection**  
6 **microbiology**, 4, p. 39, 2014.
- 7 DE SOUSA, J. P. B.; JORGE, R. F.; LEITE, M. F.; FURTADO, N. A. *et al.* Seasonal  
8 variation of the (E)-nerolidol and other volatile compounds within ten different cultivated  
9 populations of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC (Asteraceae). **Journal of Essential Oil**  
10 **Research**, 21, n. 4, p. 308-314, 2009.
- 11
- 12 DEHORITY, B. A.; TIRABASSO, P. A. Factors affecting the migration and  
13 sequestration of rumen protozoa in the family Isotrichidae. **Microbiology**, 135, n. 3, p.  
14 539-548, 1989.
- 15 DORMAN, H.; DEANS, S. G. Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of  
16 plant volatile oils. **Journal of applied microbiology**, 88, n. 2, p. 308-316, 2000.
- 17 DRAPER, P. The aliphatic acylamide amidohydrolase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*: its  
18 inducible nature and relation to acyl-transfer to hydroxylamine. **Microbiology**, 46, n. 1,  
19 p. 111-123, 1967.
- 20 DUTRA, T. V.; CASTRO, J. C.; MENEZES, J. L.; RAMOS, T. R. *et al.* Bioactivity of  
21 oregano (*Origanum vulgare*) essential oil against *Alicyclobacillus* spp. **Industrial crops**  
22 **and products**, 129, p. 345-349, 2019.
- 23 DWIVEDI, C.; PANDEY, I.; PANDEY, H.; RAMTEKE, P. W. *et al.* Chapter 9 -  
24 Electrospun Nanofibrous Scaffold as a Potential Carrier of Antimicrobial Therapeutics  
25 for Diabetic Wound Healing and Tissue Regeneration. *In*: GRUMEZESCU, A. M. (Ed.).  
26 **Nano- and Microscale Drug Delivery Systems**: Elsevier, 2017. p. 147-164.
- 27 ELEKWACHI, C. O.; WANG, Z.; WU, X.; RABEE, A. *et al.* Total rRNA-seq analysis  
28 gives insight into bacterial, fungal, protozoal and archaeal communities in the rumen  
29 using an optimized RNA isolation method. **Frontiers in microbiology**, 8, p. 1814, 2017.
- 30 FAOSTAT. Statistics division. Food and agriculture organization of the United States.  
31 2018.
- 32 FERNANDO, S. C.; PURVIS, H.; NAJAR, F.; SUKHARNIKOV, L. *et al.* Rumen  
33 microbial population dynamics during adaptation to a high-grain diet. **Applied and**  
34 **Environmental Microbiology**, 76, n. 22, p. 7482-7490, 2010.
- 35 FERRONATTO, R.; MARCHESAN, E. D.; PEZENTI, E.; BEDNARSKI, F. *et al.*  
36 Atividade antimicrobiana de óleos essenciais produzidos por *Baccharis dracunculifolia*  
37 DC e *Baccharis uncinella* DC (Asteraceae). **Revista Brasileira farmacognosia**, 17, p.  
38 224-230, 2007.
- 39 GANDRA, J.; NUNES GIL, P.; GANDRA, E.; DEL VALE, T. *et al.* Productive  
40 performance of simmental dairy cows supplemented with ricinoleic acid from castor oil.  
41 **Archivos de Zootecnia**, 63, n. 244, p. 575-585, 2014.



- 1 GANDRA, J. R.; GIL, P. N.; CÔNSOLO, N. R. B.; GANDRA, E. *et al.* Addition of  
2 increasing doses of ricinoleic acid from castor oil (*Ricinus communis* L.) in diets of  
3 Nellore steers in feedlots. **Journal of Animal and Feed Science** 21, p. 566-576, 2012.
- 4 GILBERT, R. A.; KLIEVE, A. V. Ruminant viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages). *In:*  
5 **Rumen microbiology: From evolution to revolution**: Springer, 2015. p. 121-141.
- 6 GÓMEZ-CARAVACA, A.; GÓMEZ-ROMERO, M.; ARRÁEZ-ROMÁN, D.;  
7 SEGURA-CARRETERO, A. *et al.* Advances in the analysis of phenolic compounds in  
8 products derived from bees. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, 41,  
9 n. 4, p. 1220-1234, 2006.
- 10 GRIFFITH, C. L.; RIBEIRO JR, G. O.; OBA, M.; MCALLISTER, T. A. *et al.*  
11 Fermentation of ammonia fiber expansion treated and untreated barley straw in a rumen  
12 simulation technique using rumen inoculum from cattle with slow versus fast rate of fiber  
13 disappearance. **Frontiers in microbiology**, 7, p. 1839, 2016.
- 14 GRUNINGER, R. J.; PUNIYA, A. K.; CALLAGHAN, T. M.; EDWARDS, J. E. *et al.*  
15 Anaerobic fungi (phylum Neocallimastigomycota): advances in understanding their  
16 taxonomy, life cycle, ecology, role and biotechnological potential. **FEMS microbiology**  
17 **ecology**, 90, n. 1, p. 1-17, 2014.
- 18 HATFIELD, R. D.; WEIMER, P. J. Degradation characteristics of isolated and in situ cell  
19 wall lucerne pectic polysaccharides by mixed ruminal microbes. **Journal of the Science**  
20 **of Food and Agriculture**, 69, n. 2, p. 185-196, 1995.
- 21 HENDERSON, G.; COX, F.; GANESH, S.; JONKER, A. *et al.* Rumen microbial  
22 community composition varies with diet and host, but a core microbiome is found across  
23 a wide geographical range. **Scientific Reports**, 5, p. 14567, 10/09/online 2015. Article.
- 24 HRISTOV, A. N.; IVAN, M.; NEILL, L.; MCALLISTER, T. Evaluation of several  
25 potential bioactive agents for reducing protozoal activity in vitro. **Animal Feed Science**  
26 **and Technology**, 105, n. 1-4, p. 163-184, 2003.
- 27 HUNGATE, R. E. **The Rumen and its Microbes**. New York: Academic Press, 1966.
- 28 HUWS, S. A.; CREEVEY, C. J.; OYAMA, L. B.; MIZRAHI, I. *et al.* Addressing global  
29 ruminant agricultural challenges through understanding the rumen microbiome: Past,  
30 present, and future. **Frontiers in microbiology**, 9, 2018.
- 31 HUWS, S. A.; KIM, E. J.; KINGSTON-SMITH, A. H.; LEE, M. R. *et al.* Rumen protozoa  
32 are rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids due to the ingestion of chloroplasts. **FEMS**  
33 **microbiology ecology**, 69, n. 3, p. 461-471, 2009.
- 34 IARC. **Re-evaluation of some organic chemicals, hydrazine and hydrogen peroxide**.  
35 IARC, 1999. 9283212711.
- 36 IPCC. **Climate change: The physical science basis. In: Contribution of Working**  
37 **Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on**  
38 **Climate Change**. Cambridge University Press, 2007. 0521705967.

- 1 JOHANN, S.; OLIVEIRA, F. B.; SIQUEIRA, E. P.; CISALPINO, P. S. *et al.* Activity of  
2 compounds isolated from *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC (Asteraceae) against  
3 *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. **Medical mycology**, 50, n. 8, p. 843-851, 2012.
- 4 JOUANY, J.-P. Effect of rumen protozoa on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. **The**  
5 **Journal of nutrition**, 126, n. suppl\_4, p. 1335S-1346S, 1996.
- 6 JOUANY, J.; USHIDA, K. The role of protozoa in feed digestion-Review. **Asian-**  
7 **Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences**, 12, n. 1, p. 113-128, 1999.
- 8 KEGLEY, S.; HILL, B.; ORME, S.; CHOI, A. PAN pesticide database, pesticide action  
9 network, North America (Oakland, CA). 2014.
- 10 KOPP, J. Using Straw in Cattle Rations-Frequently Asked Questions. 2003.
- 11 KRAUSE, D. O.; DENMAN, S. E.; MACKIE, R. I.; MORRISON, M. *et al.* Opportunities  
12 to improve fiber degradation in the rumen: microbiology, ecology, and genomics. **FEMS**  
13 **microbiology reviews**, 27, n. 5, p. 663-693, 2003.
- 14 LAL, R. World crop residues production and implications of its use as a biofuel.  
15 **Environment International**, 31, n. 4, p. 575-584, 2005/05/01/ 2005.
- 16 LAMBERT, R.; SKANDAMIS, P. N.; COOTE, P. J.; NYCHAS, G. J. A study of the  
17 minimum inhibitory concentration and mode of action of oregano essential oil, thymol  
18 and carvacrol. **Journal of applied microbiology**, 91, n. 3, p. 453-462, 2001.
- 19 LENG, R. Interactions between microbial consortia in biofilms: a paradigm shift in rumen  
20 microbial ecology and enteric methane mitigation. **Animal Production Science**, 54, n. 5,  
21 p. 519-543, 2014.
- 22 LETAROV, A.; KULIKOV, E. The bacteriophages in human-and animal body-  
23 associated microbial communities. **Journal of applied microbiology**, 107, n. 1, p. 1-13,  
24 2009.
- 25 LIU, J.; WANG, J.-K.; ZHU, W.; PU, Y.-Y. *et al.* Monitoring the rumen pectinolytic  
26 bacteria *Treponema saccharophilum* using real-time PCR. **FEMS Microbiology**  
27 **Ecology**, 87, n. 3, p. 576-585, 2014.
- 28 MAIA, M. d. O.; SUSIN, I.; FERREIRA, E. M.; NOLLI, C. P. *et al.* Intake, nutrient  
29 apparent digestibility and ruminal constituents of sheep fed diets with canola, sunflower  
30 or castor oils. **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, 41, n. 11, p. 2350-2356, 2012.
- 31 MAIA, M. d. O.; SUSIN, I.; PIRES, A. V.; GENTIL, R. S. *et al.* Growth, carcass  
32 characteristics, chemical composition and fatty acid profile of the longissimus dorsi  
33 muscle in goat kids fed diets with castor oil. **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, 41, n. 11,  
34 p. 2343-2349, 2012.
- 35 MAKKAR, H. P. S.; SÁNCHEZ, M.; SPEEDY, A. W. **Feed supplementation blocks.**  
36 **Urea-molasses multi-nutrient blocks: simple and effective feed supplement**  
37 **technology for ruminant agriculture.** Rome, Italy: FAO, 2007. 978-92-5-105438-3
- 38 MANN, C.; MARKHAM, J. A new method for determining the minimum inhibitory  
39 concentration of essential oils. **Journal of applied microbiology**, 84, n. 4, p. 538-544,  
40 1998.

- 1 MARÓSTICA JUNIOR, M. R.; DAUGSCH, A.; MORAES, C. S.; QUEIROGA, C. L. *et*  
2 *al.* Comparison of volatile and polyphenolic compounds in Brazilian green propolis and  
3 its botanical origin *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. **Food Science and Technology**  
4 **(Campinas)**, 28, n. 1, p. 178-181, 2008.
- 5 MCINTOSH, F.; WILLIAMS, P.; LOSA, R.; WALLACE, R. *et al.* Effects of essential  
6 oils on ruminal microorganisms and their protein metabolism. **Appl. Environ.**  
7 **Microbiol.**, 69, n. 8, p. 5011-5014, 2003.
- 8 MILLEN, D. D.; ARRIGONI, M. D. B.; PACHECO, R. D. L. **Rumenology**. Springer,  
9 2016. 3319305336.
- 10 MOR, P.; BALS, B.; KUMAR, S.; TYAGI, N. *et al.* Influence of replacing concentrate  
11 mixture with AFEX pellets on rumen fermentation, blood profile and acetamide content  
12 in the rumen of crossbred (Alpine × Beetle) female goats. **Small Ruminant Research**,  
13 170, p. 109-115, 2019/01/01/ 2019.
- 14 MOR, P.; BALS, B.; TYAGI, A. K.; TEYMOURI, F. *et al.* Effect of ammonia fiber  
15 expansion on the available energy content of wheat straw fed to lactating cattle and  
16 buffalo in India. **Journal of Dairy Science**, 101, n. 9, p. 7990-8003, 2018/09/01/ 2018.
- 17 MORALES, E. R.; MATA ESPINOSA, M. A.; MCKAIN, N.; WALLACE, R. J.  
18 Ricinoleic acid inhibits methanogenesis and fatty acid biohydrogenation in ruminal  
19 digesta from sheep and in bacterial cultures. **Journal of Animal Science**, 90, n. 13, p.  
20 4943-4950, 2012.
- 21 MOYSON, E.; VERACHTERT, H. Growth of higher fungi on wheat straw and their  
22 impact on the digestibility of the substrate. **Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology**,  
23 36, n. 3, p. 421-424, 1991.
- 24 MURAKAMI, A.; EYNG, C.; TORRENT, J. Effects of functional oils on coccidiosis and  
25 apparent metabolizable energy in broiler chickens. **Asian-Australasian journal of**  
26 **animal sciences**, 27, n. 7, p. 981, 2014.
- 27 NAGARAJA, T.; TAYLOR, M. Susceptibility and resistance of ruminal bacteria to  
28 antimicrobial feed additives. **Applied Environmental Microbiology**, 53, n. 7, p. 1620-  
29 1625, 1987.
- 30 NAGARAJA, T.; TITGEMEYER, E. Ruminal acidosis in beef cattle: the current  
31 microbiological and nutritional outlook. **Journal of Dairy Science**, 90, p. E17-E38, 2007.
- 32 NAGAYAMA, H.; KONNO, K.; OKA, S. Formamidase in mycobacteria and its use in  
33 differentiating saprophytic mycobacteria from other mycobacteria. **Nature**, 190, n. 4782,  
34 p. 1219, 1961.
- 35 NEWBOLD, C. J.; DE LA FUENTE, G.; BELANCHE, A.; RAMOS-MORALES, E. *et*  
36 *al.* The role of ciliate protozoa in the rumen. **Frontiers in microbiology**, 6, p. 1313, 2015.
- 37 NEWBOLD, C. J.; WALLACE, R. J.; WATT, N.; RICHARDSON, A. J. Effect of the  
38 novel ionophore tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. **Applied**  
39 **Environmental Microbiology**, 54, n. 2, p. 544-547, 1988.
- 40 NIKAIDO, H.; NAKAE, T. The outer membrane of Gram-negative bacteria. *In:*  
41 **Advances in microbial physiology**: Elsevier, 1980. v. 20, p. 163-250.

- 1 ORNAGHI, M. G.; PASSETTI, R. A. C.; TORRECILHAS, J. A.; MOTTIN, C. *et al.*  
2 Essential oils in the diet of young bulls: Effect on animal performance, digestibility,  
3 temperament, feeding behaviour and carcass characteristics. **Animal Feed Science and**  
4 **Technology**, 234, p. 274-283, 2017/12/01/ 2017.
- 5 PAIVA, J.; GARCIA, R.; QUEIROZ, A. d.; REGAZZI, A. Efeitos dos níveis de amônia  
6 anidra e períodos de amonização sobre os teores dos constituintes da parede celular na  
7 palhada de milho (*Zea mays* L.). **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, 24, n. 5, p. 683-692,  
8 1995.
- 9 PARREIRA, N. A.; MAGALHÃES, L. G.; MORAIS, D. R.; CAIXETA, S. C. *et al.*  
10 Antiprotozoal, schistosomicidal, and antimicrobial activities of the essential oil from the  
11 leaves of *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. **Chemistry & biodiversity**, 7, n. 4, p. 993-1001,  
12 2010.
- 13 PELL, A. N.; SCHOFIELD, P. Microbial adhesion and degradation of plant cell walls.  
14 **Forage cell wall structure and digestibility**, p. 397-423, 1993.
- 15 PRADO, I.; CRUZ, O.; VALERO, M.; ZAWADZKI, F. *et al.* Effects of glycerin and  
16 essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*) on the meat quality of  
17 crossbred bulls finished in a feedlot. **Animal Production Science**, 56, n. 12, p. 2105-  
18 2114, 2016.
- 19 PRADO, O. P. P.; ZEOULA, L. M.; MOURA, L. P. P.; FRANCO, S. L. *et al.* Isolation  
20 and expeditious morphological, biochemical and kinetic characterization of propolis-  
21 tolerant ruminal bacteria. **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, 39, n. 9, p. 2048-2054, 2010.
- 22 PRESSMAN, B. C. Biological applications of ionophores. **Annual review of**  
23 **biochemistry**, 45, n. 1, p. 501-530, 1976.
- 24 RADOVIĆ, J.; SOKOLOVIĆ, D.; MARKOVIĆ, J. Alfalfa-most important perennial  
25 forage legume in animal husbandry. **Biotechnology in Animal Husbandry**, 25, n. 5-6-  
26 1, p. 465-475, 2009.
- 27 REZAEIAN, M.; BEAKES, G. W.; PARKER, D. S. Distribution and estimation of  
28 anaerobic zoospore fungi along the digestive tracts of sheep. **Mycological research**, 108,  
29 n. 10, p. 1227-1233, 2004.
- 30 ROBAZZA, W. S.; TELEKEN, J. T.; GOMES, G. A. Modelagem Matemática do  
31 Crescimento de Microrganismos em Alimentos. **2010**, 11, n. 1, p. 10, 2010-06-01 2010.
- 32 RUSSELL, J. B. **Rumen microbiology an its role in ruminant nutrition**. New York:  
33 Cornell University, 2002.
- 34 RUSSELL, J. B.; HINO, T. Regulation of lactate production in *Streptococcus bovis*: a  
35 spiraling effect that contributes to rumen acidosis. **Journal of Dairy Science**, 68, n. 7, p.  
36 1712-1721, 1985.
- 37 SILVA, L. G. d.; TORRECILHAS, J. A.; ORNAGHI, M. G.; EIRAS, C. E. *et al.* Glycerin  
38 and essential oils in the diet of Nellore bulls finished in feedlot: animal performance and  
39 apparent digestibility. **Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences**, 36, n. 2, p. 177-184, 2014.

- 1 SILVA, R. R.; PRADO, I. N.; CARVALHO, G. G. P.; SILVA, F. F. *et al.* Níveis de  
2 suplementação na terminação de novilhos Nelore em pastagens: aspectos econômicos.  
3 **Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia**, 39, n. 9, p. 2091-2097, 2010.
- 4 VALERO, M. V.; PRADO, R. M. d.; ZAWADZKI, F.; EIRAS, C. E. *et al.* Propolis and  
5 essential oils additives in the diets improved animal performance and feed efficiency of  
6 bulls finished in feedlot. **Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences**, 36, n. 4, p. 419-426, 2014.
- 7 VAN NEVEL, C.; DEMEYER, D.; HENDERICKX, H. Effect of fatty acid derivatives  
8 on rumen methane and propionate in vitro. **Applied Environmental Microbiology**, 21,  
9 n. 2, p. 365-366, 1971.
- 10 VISMEH, R.; HADDAD n, D.; MOORE, J.; NIELSON, C. *et al.* Exposure Assessment  
11 of Acetamide in Milk, Beef, and Coffee Using Xanthidrol Derivatization and Gas  
12 Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. **Journal of agricultural and food chemistry**, 66.,  
13 1, p. 298-305, 2017.
- 14 WALLACE, R. J.; MCKAIN, N. A survey of peptidase activity in rumen bacteria.  
15 **Microbiology**, 137, n. 9, p. 2259-2264, 1991.
- 16 YONGKUN, P.; IKEGAKI, M.; DE ALENCAR, S.; DE MOURA, F. Evaluation of  
17 Brazilian propolis by both physicochemical methods and biological activity. **Honeybee**  
18 **Science**, 21, n. 2, p. 85-90, 2000.
- 19 ZAWADZKI, F.; PRADO, I. N.; MARQUES, J. A.; ZEOULA, L. M. *et al.* Sodium  
20 monensin or propolis extract in the diets of feedlot-finished bulls: effects on animal  
21 performance and carcass characteristics. **Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences**, 20, n.  
22 1, p. 16-25, 2011.
- 23
- 24

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

## II - OBJETIVOS

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20

O objetivo deste estudo foi de avaliar o potencial uso de aditivos naturais e o tratamento da palha de arroz por AFEX na produção de ruminantes.

Mais especificamente, objetivou-se então avaliar a capacidade de inibição da monensina, óleo essencial de orégano, óleo vegetal de mamona, extrato de *Baccharis dracunculifolia* em três bactérias gram-negativas e três bactérias gram-positivas encontradas no rúmen. Também se objetivou avaliar o potencial da tecnologia AFEX no desempenho e quantificar os resíduos de acetamida na carne de cordeiros.

1 III - RUMENSIN, OREGANO ESSENTIAL OIL, CASTOR OIL, AND  
2 BACCHARIS HYDROETHANOLIC EXTRACT ON GROWTH  
3 INHIBITION OF RUMEN GRAM-POSITIVE AND GRAM-NEGATIVE  
4 BACTERIA

5 (Animal Feed Science and Technology)

6  
7 **ABSTRACT.** Natural additives are a promising tool to modulate ruminal fermentation  
8 due to the recently concern against antimicrobial resistance to antibiotics. We evaluate  
9 the antimicrobial capacity of different levels (10, 20, 50 and 100 mg / L) of monensin,  
10 oregano essential oil (*Origanum vulgare L*), castor oil (*Ricinus communis*), and  
11 hydroetanolic extract of *Baccharis* (*Baccharis dracunculifolia*) against Gram-negative  
12 (*Prevotella albensis*, *Prevotella bryantii* and *Treponema saccharophilum*), and Gram-  
13 positive bacteria (*Ruminococcus albus*, *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* and *Streptococcus*  
14 *bovis*). Optical density (600 nm) was measured at 8, 12 and 24 h. Monensin inhibited  
15 Gram-positive bacteria growth (P < 0.05), However, higher dosages was also effective  
16 against Gram-negative bacteria, possible due to a toxicological effect. Oregano essential  
17 oil inhibited (P < 0.05) both Gram-negative and Gram-positive bacteria. Castor oil had  
18 marginal or no effect on Gram-negative but inhibited the cellulolytic bacteria (*R. albus*)  
19 growth at 12 h. Concentrations of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* used in this study (up to 100  
20 mg / L) had no inhibitory effect on ruminal bacteria. Natural additives are a promising  
21 tool to modulate ruminal fermentation, which highlights the importance of further studies  
22 to evaluate the potential of new products.

23

24 **1. Introduction**

25

26 According to ANUALPEC (2019), Brazil cattle herd has approximately 215 million  
27 heads, being the majority, raised on pasture and low input production systems. Extensive  
28 production systems increases the slaughter age, which promotes high methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)  
29 emissions per kg of product (Cardoso et al., 2016). However, the number of cattle finished  
30 in feedlot in Brazil have doubled in the last 10 years (ANUALPEC, 2019), and it have  
31 been estimated that intensification practices could reduce up to 48% the greenhouse gases  
32 emissions per kg carcass and to 7 fold the total land area used per kg carcass (Cardoso et  
33 al., 2016).

34 In more intensive production systems, antibiotics or ionophores, like monensin, are  
35 frequently added into ruminants diets as a strategy to modulate rumen fermentation and  
36 improve animal efficiency (Zawadzki et al., 2011). In contrast, the routine antibiotics  
37 usage as growth-promoters in feed has generated public health concerns due to the  
38 emergence of antibiotic resistant-bacteria that could represent risks to human health  
39 (Schäberle and Hack, 2014). Consequently, considerable efforts have been employed  
40 towards the development of natural alternatives to antibiotics and ionophores (Ornaghi et  
41 al., 2017; Souza et al., 2019; Ornaghi et al., 2020). Among these substances, plants  
42 extracts and essential oils have attracted the most attention (Monteschio et al., 2017;  
43 Rivaroli et al., 2017; Fugita et al., 2018; Ornaghi et al., 2020).

44 The oregano essential oil have monoterpenes like carvacrol and thymol, that are  
45 capable to affect the cellular membrane permeability of Gram-negative bacteria (Lambert  
46 et al., 2001). Castor oil, a co-product of castor seed is composed by 90% of ricinoleic acid  
47 which is commonly known due to its antimicrobial properties (Gandra et al., 2014). More  
48 recently, others studies have been focusing in a plant commonly found in South America,  
49 *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, which is the raw material used by bees (*Apis mellifera*) to  
50 produce the green propolis (Maróstica Junior et al., 2008), which could be used to  
51 modulate ruminal fermentation due to its richness on secondary metabolites, like  
52 flavonoids, that have antioxidants and antimicrobials properties (Ferronato et al., 2007;  
53 Bonin et al., 2020).

54 Considerable scientific information has been generated to show that these alternatives  
55 additives can alter rumen fermentation, feed digestion and bacterial and archaeal  
56 communities (Cobellis et al., 2016b). However, due to large plants variety as well as the  
57 extraction and processing methods, results in literature are still divergent. This highlight  
58 the importance but also the potential of news studies. However, animal studies are costly  
59 and time consuming, but the use of *in vitro* techniques testing additives against the pure  
60 culture bacteria growth could be used for screening the selection of new products  
61 (McIntosh et al., 2003; Aguiar et al., 2013) to be further tested on animals.

62 This study was realized to evaluate alternative natural additives (oregano essential oil,  
63 castor oil, and *B. dracunculifolia* extracts) in comparison to monesin in the pure culture  
64 bacteria growth.

65

## 66 **2. Material and methods**

67



## 68 2.1. Monensin and natural additives

69

70 Rumensin<sup>TM</sup> 200 (20% of sodium monensin - Elanco<sup>®</sup>) was purchased in feeding mill  
71 supply shop (AB Araújo – Maringá, Paraná Brazil). Oregano essential oil was obtained  
72 from FERQUIMA<sup>®</sup> (Vargem Grande Paulista, São Paulo, Brazil). Castor plant oil was  
73 obtained from SAFEEDS<sup>®</sup> (Cascavel, Paraná, Brazil) and stored  $\pm 4^{\circ}$  C.

74 Oregano essential oil have been previously characterized and showed a great amount  
75 of gama-terpinene and ortho-cymene (8.0% and 9.4%, respectively), while carvacrol was  
76 found as the major compound (68.3%) (Biondo et al., 2017). *Baccharis dracunculifolia*  
77 samples were collected at Maringá city, Paraná, Brazil south, with geographic coordinates  
78 23°27'S and longitude 51°59'W. Climatic conditions of region have be annual average  
79 temperature of 18° C and annual average rainfall of 1,114 mm. Whole plants collected  
80 were weighed and dried in a forced air circulation oven (TECNAL - TE-394/2 –  
81 Piracicaba, São Paulo, Brazil) at a temperature of 40° C. The dry material was then, milled  
82 using 1 mm sieve and a knife mill (WILLEY). Then, 10 g of the material was mixed with  
83 hydroethanolic solution (70:30, v / v) and placed in agitation (20 min) with rest (15 min)  
84 for 2 h. The extract was kept in a water bath (35° C) for 24 h. The extract was then filtered  
85 and concentrated using a rotary evaporator (FISATOM – São Paulo, Brazil) at ambient  
86 temperature, until the solvent was completely evaporated. The remaining crude extract  
87 was lyophilized and stored at 4° C.

88 Lyophilized *B. dracunculifolia* samples were diluted in acetonitrile in a 1:1 ratio and  
89 analyzed by UHPLC-HRMS using a Nexera X2 ultra-high performance liquid  
90 chromatography system as described by Bonin et al. (2020). MS and MS / MS spectra  
91 were visualized using Software Data Analysis 4.3, and then compared to the existing  
92 literature and analyzed using a free-access mass spectrometry database such as Human  
93 Metabolome Database (HMDB) (Wishart et al., 2012). Twelve compounds were  
94 identified: germacrene B, spathulenol, naringenin, kaempferol, artemillin C, alpha-pinene,  
95 hydroxycinnmic acid, apigenin, kaempferide, limonene, phenylethanol,  $\beta$ -caryophyllene  
96 (Figure 1) as described by Bonin et al. (2020). The same procedure was used for castor  
97 oil; in which ricinoleic acid was identified as the main compost (Figure 2).

98

## 99 2.2. Bacteria strain and culture conditions

100

101 Three Gram-negative bacteria: *Prevotella albensis* (DSMZ 11370), *Prevotella bryantii*  
102 (DSMZ 11371) and *Treponema saccharophilum* (DSMZ 2985), and three Gram-positive  
103 bacteria: *Ruminococcus albus* (DSMZ 20455,) *Ruminococcus flavefaciens* (DSMZ  
104 25089) *Streptococcus bovis* (DSMZ 20480) were purchased (DSMZ – Brunswick,  
105 Germany). Lyophilized bacteria were activated according manufactures  
106 recommendation, and then replicates were frozen in Hungate tubes with Hobson M2  
107 media (Hobson and Stewart, 2012) plus glycerol (20%) and stored at -80°C. The medium  
108 consisted of 2 g glucose, 2 g maltose, 4 g sodium bicarbonate, 10 g bacto-casitone, 2.5 g  
109 yeast, 2 g cellobiose, 150 mL mineral solution I, 150 mL of mineral solution II, 200 mL  
110 of clarified rumen fluid, 10 mL of 60% (w / v) sodium lactate solution, 1 mL of 0.1%  
111 resazurin solution, in 1 L of distilled water. The mineral solution I consists of 3 g of  
112 dipotassium phosphate in 1 L of distilled water. Mineral solution II consists of 3 g of  
113 monopotassium phosphate, 6 g of ammonium sulfate, 6 g of sodium chloride, 6 g of  
114 sulfate of magnesium, 0.6 g of calcium chloride in 1 L of distilled water. The medium  
115 was prepared under anaerobic conditions by boiling, addition of reducing agent and  
116 continued flushing of O<sub>2</sub> free CO<sub>2</sub> into the flask and tubes, using the Hungate (1966)  
117 technique. After the culture medium reduction, the tubes were sealed with butyl stoppers  
118 and autoclaved, before inoculation.

119

### 120 2.3. Effect of additives on growth of pure culture bacteria

121

122 Hungate tubes of each bacteria were thawed overnight and subcultures (3 stepwise  
123 repetitions) were growth in Hobson M2 media at 39°C for 24 h to washout glycerol before  
124 the start of the assay. The assay was carried out in duplicates tubes containing 9 mL of  
125 the culture medium and 0.5 mL of cultured medium containing bacteria and 0.5 mL of  
126 each additive working solution. For the working solution, additives (Rumensin, oregano  
127 essential oil, castor oil, and extract of *B. dracunculifolia*) were solubilized in Tween 5%,  
128 at the concentrations of 200, 400 1.000 and 2.000 mg / L. The tubes were inoculated under  
129 anaerobic conditions (stream of O<sub>2</sub>-free CO<sub>2</sub> while the tube is open) and incubated at  
130 39°C. Preliminary data indicated that 12 h of growth corresponded to early stationary  
131 phase. Then, bacterial growth was assessed at 0, 8, 12 and 24 h at 39°C by using optical  
132 density (OD) at 600 nm. The incubation time 0 was used with the only purpose of a  
133 baseline as at this time there is no action of the compounds over the bacteria growth. The  
134 absorbance of culture medium tubes containing the additives but not inoculated was

135 measured and subtracted from the absorbance of the assay tube. The antimicrobial activity  
136 was assessed in the Hungate tubes using the final concentration of 10, 20, 50 and 100 mg  
137 / L for plants additives and Rumensin (20% of sodium monensin). Tubes containing only  
138 culture medium were also inoculated and used as controls (0 mg / L).

139

#### 140 2.4. Statistical analyses

141

142 Optical density was interpreted by analysis of variance using the GLM of *IBM*  
143 *Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS version 22)*, with the effect of  
144 incubation time analyzed as a repeated measurement. Differences among means were  
145 then identified using the Bonferroni procedure with significance declared at  $P \leq 0.05$ .  
146 Regression was performed to analyze concentrations effect (0, 10, 20, 50 and 100 mg /  
147 L) and the equation used to estimate the additive (mg / L) amount necessary to inhibit  
148 50% of bacterial growth ( $MIC_e$ ).

149

### 150 3. Results

151

152 Considering the three Gram-negative bacteria: *Prevotella albensis* (DSMZ 11370,  
153 proteolytic and amylolytic), *Prevotella bryantii* (DSMZ 11371 proteolytic and  
154 amylolytic) and *Treponema saccharophilum* (DSMZ 2985 pectinolytic), and three Gram-  
155 positive bacteria: *Ruminococcus albus* (DSMZ 20455, fibrolytic) *Ruminococcus*  
156 *flavefaciens* (DSMZ 25089 fibrolytic) *Streptococcus bovis* (DSMZ 20480 proteolytic and  
157 amylolytic), when no additive was added (0 mg / L) the growth of most bacteria used in  
158 our study reached stationary phase between 8 and 12 h, with exception of *Ruminococcus*  
159 *albus* that continued growing until 24 h.

160

#### 161 3.1. Rumensin

162

163 The *P. albensis* growth plateaued at 8 h incubation, with OD values ranging from 1.45  
164 to 1.50, and no differences ( $P > 0.05$ ) over time was observed (Table 1). In contrast,  
165 Rumensin lightly reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ) the *P. albensis* growth at 8 h ( $P < 0.05$ ). At high  
166 concentrations (20, 50 and 100 mg) there was still bacteria grow over time, with the  
167 highest OD values at 12 h, which was reduced at 24 h. This could be caused by the

168 bactericidal effect due to the long exposure to sodium monensin. However, this bacterium  
169 presented a high tolerance to Rumensin ( $MIC_e > 200$  mg / L).

170 *Prevotella bryantii* continued to grow until 12 h but a slightly reduction in the OD was  
171 observed at 24 h when no additive was added (Table 1). A quadratic effect showed that  
172 Rumensin reduced growth of this species, but concentrations higher than 50 mg / L had  
173 no detrimental effects in the OD values. This species was less resistant to Rumensin than  
174 *P. albensis* as this inhibitory effect continued at 24 h, with  $MIC_e$  values around 45 mg /  
175 L.

176 *Treponema saccharophilum* growth plateaued at 8 h of incubation and no differences  
177 ( $P > 0.05$ ) over time was observed (Table 1). In contrast, when Rumensin was added these  
178 bacteria presented a reduction in the OD values that continued over time. Like *P. albensis*,  
179 a quadratic effect of Rumensin concentration was also observed. However, *T.*  
180 *saccharophilum* was more resistant as  $MIC_e$  values were around 65 mg / L.

181 Rumensin successfully inhibited the Gram-positive bacteria growth, like *R. albus*  
182 (Table 2). However, the normal growth of these bacteria was slower, as OD values started  
183 at 0.51 and continued to increase between 12 and 24 h ( $P < 0.05$ ). Similarly, when these  
184 bacteria were incubated with Rumensin, it also presented a slightly OD increase ( $P <$   
185  $0.05$ ) over time with exception to the higher concentrations which OD values remained  
186 around 0.10. *Ruminococcus albus* was the most sensitive bacteria to Rumensin in our  
187 study, with  $MIC_e$  value of 2 mg / L between 8 and 12 h of incubation.

188 The *R. flavefaciens* growth plateaued at 8 h with an OD of 1.33 and no differences  
189 over time was observed (Table 2). Rumensin concentration showed both linear and  
190 quadratic effects ( $P < 0.05$ ) resulting on a reduction in the OD. Optical density increased  
191 at 12 h but returned to decrease at 24 h of incubation. Surprisingly, this species was much  
192 more resistant than *R. albus* with  $MIC_e$  values around 45 mg / L.

193 *Streptococcus bovis* growth plateaued between 8 and 12 h, but a slightly reduction in  
194 the OD was observed at 24 h (Table 2). Similar effects were observed over time when  
195 Rumensin was added. Rumensin significantly reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ) the OD of *S. bovis* but  
196 a quadratic effect showed that concentrations higher than 50 mg / L had no improvements  
197 on the inhibitory capacity. In addition, the  $MIC_e$  observed at *S.bovis* were also around 45  
198 mg / L.

199

200 3.2. *Oregano essential oil*

201

202 Oregano essential oil concentration reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ) the *P. albensis* growth at 8 h,  
203 however these values remained around 0.50 independent of the concentration tested  
204 (Table 3). However, these were temporary effects as bacterial returned to normal levels  
205 at 12 and 24 h of incubation. Oregano essential oil was more effective to inhibit the initial  
206 *P. albensis* growth in comparison to monensin, as its  $MIC_e$  was lower than 50 mg / L at 8  
207 h. Similarly, the growth of the other two Gram-negative bacteria, *P. bryantii* and *T.*  
208 *saccharophilum*, (Table 3) were also inhibited at 8 h by oregano essential oil ( $MIC_e$  of 37  
209 and 48 mg / L respectively) but returned to normal level at 12 and 24 h ( $P < 0.05$ ).

210 The *R. albus* growth was inhibited ( $P < 0.05$ ) at 8 and 12 h, but these bacteria returned  
211 to grow at 24 h (Table 4). Interestingly, the  $MIC_e$  were 48 and 69 mg / L at 8 and 12 h of  
212 incubation, showing that concentrations higher than 50 mg / L of oregano essential oil are  
213 necessary to extend the inhibitory effect on these bacteria. Oregano essential oil reduced  
214 the *R. flavefaciens* growth at 8 h ( $P < 0.05$ ), but bacteria returned to grow at 12 and 24 h.  
215 A quadratic effect was observed at 12 h, possible indicating a slightly OD reduction and  
216 a weak inhibitory capacity at this time point, however when compared at 8 h it was more  
217 susceptible ( $MIC_e$  of 28 mg / L) at 8 h than *R. albus*. *Streptococcus bovis* (Table 4) was  
218 the only bacteria that was not affected by oregano essential oil.

219

### 220 3.3. Castor oil

221

222 Castor oil had marginal effects over Gram-negative bacteria (Table 5). The *P. albensis*  
223 growth was slightly reduced at 8 h of incubation, while *P. bryantii* was not affected  
224 neither by concentration nor incubation time. The OD of *T. saccharophilum* was linearly  
225 reduced at 8 h, but this vegetal oil presented an  $MIC_e$  of 660 mg / L for these bacteria.

226 Castor oil showed a tendency ( $P < 0.10$ ) to reduce the OD of *R. albus* at 8 h but bacteria  
227 returned to grow after 12 h (Table 6). However, castor oil continued to inhibit the growth  
228 at 12 h ( $P < 0.05$ ), of *R. albus* with an  $MIC_e$  value of 88 mg / L. In contrast, castor oil  
229 showed only a tendency to slightly inhibit the *R. flavefaciens* growth at 12 h. *Streptococcus*  
230 *bovis* growth was not affected by castor oil concentration, however a tendency to reduce  
231 the OD over time was observed.

232

### 233 3.4. Baccharis dracunculifolia extract

234

235 *Baccharis dracunculifolia* concentration did not inhibit the Gram-negative and Gram-  
236 positive bacteria growth (Table 7). Surprisingly, *R. albus*, when incubated with *B.*  
237 *dracunculifolia* extract, presented a higher OD than control.

238

#### 239 **4. Discussion**

240

##### 241 *4.1. Effect on Gram-negative bacteria*

242

243 Modulating rumen fermentation using additives, for a more favorable volatile fatty  
244 acids ratio and reduced deamination and methane production have always been the  
245 objective of ruminant nutritionists (Zawadzki et al., 2011; de Aguiar et al., 2013; Valero  
246 et al., 2014). There are two major groups of bacteria found in the rumen responsible for  
247 ammonia production. The first one that is presented in low numbers but with very high  
248 specific activity (hiper-ammonia producing bacteria or HAP) and those in high number  
249 but with low specific activity like *Prevotella* sp (Krause and Russell, 1996). The HAP are  
250 generally Gram-positive and represent less than 1% of total rumen microbiota, thus  
251 considering that monensin inhibit around 30% of ammonia forming activity in the rumen,  
252 it is theorized that others monensin-insensitive bacteria plays a bigger role (Wallace et  
253 al., 2002).

254 Bacteria from the genus *Prevotella* are one of the most predominant bacteria in the  
255 rumen and plays an important role in the peptides degradation (Cammack et al., 2018).  
256 These bacteria are also known due to their high activity of the enzyme dipeptidyl  
257 peptidase that breaks dipeptides from proteins (Wallace and McKain, 1991). Thus, a  
258 reduction in the total number of proteolytic bacteria could lead to an increase of  
259 aminoacids escaping the rumen which could benefit animal by a higher efficiency of  
260 nitrogen utilization (de Aguiar et al., 2013).

261 Surprisingly, in our study, the Gram-negative *P. bryantii* and *T. saccharophilum*  
262 bacteria were susceptible to the action of Rumensin in high dosages. The potential of  
263 monesin in modulate rumen fermentation is related to the ability to selectively inhibit  
264 Gram-positive over Gram-negative bacteria promoting a shift in the acetate to propionate  
265 ratio toward more propionate. (McGuffey et al., 2001; Appuhamy et al., 2013). As  
266 Rumensin had 20% of sodium monensin the corresponding concentrations used in our  
267 study were of 0, 0.5, 1.0, 2.5 and 5 mg / L of monensin. Newbold et al. (1988) showed  
268 that some species of Gram-negative bacteria were more sensitive (*Bacteroides*

269 *succinogenes*) to monensin (0.023 mg / L) than others (*Bacteroides rumenicola*, 2.702 mg  
270 / L). In this sense, the reduced OD observed for dosages greater than 20 mg / L of  
271 Rumensin may be explained by a toxicity concentration of monensin (>2.5 mg / L of  
272 monensin), instead of its ability to interact with the outside membrane.

273 In our study, oregano essential oil reduced the OD of Gram-negative bacteria. Similar  
274 results were observed by McIntosh et al. (2003) which evaluated a blend of essential oils  
275 (thymol, eugenol, vanillin, and limonene) against a wide range of rumen bacteria. More  
276 recently, Cobellis et al. (2016a) using the quantitative PCR technique observed that  
277 oregano essential oil (1.125 mL / L) decreased the total bacteria abundance, especially on  
278 *Prevotella spp* and archaeas. Generally, Gram-positive bacteria are more sensitive to  
279 essential oils than Gram-negative bacteria, but small compounds, such as carvacrol and  
280 thymol are able to interact with cell membrane of Gram-negative bacteria, leading to cell  
281 content loss and cell lysis (Benchaar and Greathead, 2011). Previous *in vitro* studies  
282 demonstrated that these compounds affect ruminal fermentation. As example, carvacrol  
283 in low dosages (2.2 mg / L) inhibited proteolysis or stimulated peptide lyses of bacteria  
284 (Busquet et al., 2005). In contrast, in greater dosages (300 mg / L), it increased pH and  
285 butyrate, and decrease of acetate and propionate, and total VFA concentration (Busquet  
286 et al., 2005). Low thymol dosages (50 mg / L) had no effect on ruminal fermentation, but  
287 at greater dosages (500 mg / L) it reduced total VFA (Castillejos et al., 2006).

288 The toxic effect of high monensin dosages, or the lower selectivity of oregano essential  
289 oil is a concern on modulating rumen fermentation, as other bacteria of interest may be  
290 compromised, like *T. saccharophilum*. There is a large variety of microorganisms capable  
291 to ferment pectin, however the growth of *T. saccharophilum* is often dependent of the  
292 pectin abundance as substrate (Liu et al., 2014). Pectin is a structural but nonfibrous  
293 carbohydrate, that is normally found in plant feedstuffs. Pectin is rapidly degraded in the  
294 rumen, but different from starch, acetate is the major product. Thus favoring the growth of  
295 pectin users bacteria could be beneficial for animal, by reducing the risk of acidosis and other  
296 metabolic disorders caused by diets rich in starch (Hatfield and Weimer, 1995).

297

#### 298 4.2. Effect on Gram-positive bacteria

299

300 *Ruminococcus. flavefaciens*, and *R. albus* are important Gram-positive cellulolytic  
301 bacteria found in the rumen (Cammack et al., 2018). This group of bacteria are capable  
302 of hydrolyzing cellulose using the enzyme cellulase (Pell and Schofield, 1993) and

303 forming a vast range of end products like acetate, butyrate succinate and formate, CO<sub>2</sub>,  
304 H<sub>2</sub> ethanol and lactate(Hungate, 1966). As expected, Rumensin successfully inhibit the  
305 Gram-positive bacteria growth . Interestingly, *R. flavefaciens* showed lower susceptibility  
306 to Rumensin than *R. albus*. Similar results were observed by Newbold et al. (1988) in  
307 which, after a series of stepwise adaptation to monensin, *R. flavefaciens* presented an  
308 increase on the MIC<sub>e</sub> (0.388 to 0.588 mg / L) while *R. albus* remained the same (0.064  
309 mg / L).

310 Rumen acidosis generally occurs with VFA accumulation when cattle are fed high  
311 concentrate diets. *Streptococcus bovis* is an important proteolytic and amylolytic bacteria  
312 often associated with this metabolic disorder (Chen et al., 2016). In normal conditions, *S.*  
313 *bovis* fermentation end products are formate, acetate and ethanol, however when pH is  
314 lower than 5.5 it change to lactate which enhance even more the pH decline (Russell and  
315 Hino, 1985). Thus, controlling the *S. bovis* growth has been of interest of research due to  
316 their role in ruminal acidosis (Fernando et al., 2010; Belanche et al., 2012). In our  
317 study, Rumensin inhibited *S. bovis*, especially after 24 h of incubation. However, our  
318 lowest concentration (10 mg / L) were higher (<1.0 mg / L) to those observed by other  
319 authors (Newbold et al., 1988; Newbold et al., 2013).

320 Oregano essential oil affected cellulolytic bacteria (*R. albus* and *R. flavefaciens*). This  
321 was expected, since oregano essential oil is rich in carvacrol and thymol, which are  
322 monoterpenes with a strong antimicrobial activity against a wide range of Gram-positive  
323 bacteria (Calsamiglia et al., 2007). However, Cobellis et al. (2016a) only observed  
324 changes in the relative abundance of *R. albus* when oregano essential oil was mixed with  
325 cinnamon and rosemary essential oil which is explained by the synergistic effect of them.  
326 More recently, Castañeda-Correa et al. (2019) observed that thymol was more efficient  
327 to reduce methane production than carvacrol, possible due to an indirect effect of EO on  
328 microorganisms that produce substrates such as hydrogen or formate which are used by  
329 the methanogens bacteria. The *S. bovis* growth were not affected by oregano essential oil,  
330 which corroborates with the findings of Evans and Martin (2000), that tested different  
331 thymol concentrations, in which only those > 100 mg / L reduced the OD.

332 Castor oil (*Ricinus communis*) is one of the most important crops in developing  
333 countries because of its potential to be used in biodiesel industry. It can be obtained by  
334 pressing the castor seeds which are rich in ricinoleic acid (Gandra et al., 2014). Past  
335 studies showed the antimicrobial potential against a wide range of anaerobic bacteria  
336 (Novak et al., 1961; Ferreira et al., 2002). Because of that, castor oil has been theorized



337 to modulate ruminal fermentation and improve animal performance. In fact, some *in vivo*  
338 trials reported improvements on animal performance of young bulls fed with ricinoleic  
339 acid (2 g/animal day) (Gandra et al., 2012), or a mix of cashew and castor oil (3 g/animal  
340 day) (Valero et al., 2014).

341 In our study, high castor oil concentrations affected the *R. albus* growth which is an  
342 important bacteria responsible by fiber degradation (Cammack et al., 2018). It is well  
343 known that the inclusion of plant oils in diets can reduce DMI and NDF digestibility (Weld  
344 and Armentano, 2017). More recently, Ibrahim et al. (2018) observed that the inclusion  
345 of oils (palm, olive and sunflower) in diet of goats at 6% of DM base significantly reduced  
346 the population of *R. albus*, but no differences were observed on other cellulolytic bacteria  
347 like *Fibrobacter succinogenes* and *R. flavefaciens*.

348 *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, popularly known as "Alecrim-do-campo", is the main raw  
349 material used by bees (*A. mellifera*) to produce green propolis, whose benefits to human  
350 health have been widely studied (Maróstica Junior et al., 2008). More recently, studies  
351 revealed that propolis had antimicrobial activity against ruminal Gram-positive and  
352 Gram-negative bacteria (Aguiar et al., 2013) and that feeding propolis (3 g/animal day)  
353 improved the performance of young bulls (Valero et al., 2014). The propolis antimicrobial  
354 properties could be explain due to its composition which has 50% resin, where is found  
355 flavonoids and phenolic acids, 30% wax, 10% essential oils, 5% pollen and 5% other  
356 organic (Gómez-Caravaca et al., 2006).

357 To the best to our knowledge, no studies with ruminal micro-organisms have been  
358 conducted with *B. dracunculifolia* yet. However, due to the similar chromatography  
359 profile to propolis (Maróstica Junior et al., 2008) it have been theorized that this plant  
360 could have the same benefits as propolis, with the advantage of reduced costs. Our  
361 research group evaluated the addition of *B. dracunculifolia* leaves in diet (5, 10 and 15  
362 mg/day) of Nellore steers but no differences on blood parameters, final body weight,  
363 average daily gain, dry matter intake, or feed efficiency were observed (Souza, 2020)  
364 (data not published yet).

365 *Baccharis dracunculifolia* did not affect the Gram-negative and Gram-positive  
366 bacteria growth. In fact, it increased the OD in some cases (*R. albus*). This bias may be  
367 caused by the slower growth rate of this bacteria. On the other hand, when tested against  
368 aerobic microorganisms, the *B. dracunculifolia* essential oil (up to 10 $\mu$ L/ disc) presented  
369 antimicrobial activity against Gram-negative (*Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas*  
370 *aeruginosa*) and Gram-positive (*Staphylococcus aureus*) (Ferronato et al. 2007). More

371 recently, Bonin et al. (2020) evaluated the antimicrobial of *B. dracunculifolia* extracts  
372 and observed better antimicrobial action against Gram-positive bacteria, in which the  
373 MIC for both bacteria *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Bacillus subtilis* were 125 mg / L and  
374 *Bacillus cereus* was 250 mg / L. The same plant extracts used by Bonin et al. (2020) were  
375 used in our study. However, the final concentrations tested were lower than Bonin et al.  
376 (2020), which could explain this marginal response. Furthermore, different methods of  
377 extraction, (hydroethanolic extract vs essential oil) may affect composition and  
378 consequently the concentration necessary to inhibit the growth of rumen microorganisms.  
379

## 380 **5. Conclusions**

381

382 As expected Rumensin showed a great antimicrobial capacity against Gram-positive  
383 bacteria, however high dosage ( $\geq 20$  mg / L) was also toxic for Gram-negative bacteria.  
384 Oregano essential oil showed great antimicrobial activity against both Gram-positive and  
385 Gram-negative bacteria, thus despite of its antimicrobial potential its inability to select  
386 Gram-positive over Gram-negative organism limits its usage for modulating ruminal  
387 fermentation. Castor oil showed more selectivity against Gram-positive bacteria;  
388 however, it reduced the *R. albus* growth, which is an important fiber degrader instead of  
389 *S. bovis* which is a bacteria often associated with rumen acidosis. The *B. dracunculifolia*  
390 extract concentration, (up to 100mg / L) used in this trial were ineffective against all  
391 ruminal bacteria tested. Future studies with higher concentrations and different extraction  
392 methods may be necessary to fully understand the potential of *B. dracunculifolia*.

393

## 394 **6. Future implications**

395

396 This was the first study conducted in our research group with rumen anaerobic  
397 microorganism. The technique was satisfactory to antimicrobial capacity of natural  
398 additives against rumen bacteria of research interest, especially those having proteolytic,  
399 amylolytic, cellulolytic and pectinolytic activity. Other microorganisms of interest, that  
400 were not evaluated in this study, are the hyper ammonia-producing bacteria and archaea  
401 methanogens, that could be addressed in future researches. In addition, complimentary  
402 techniques like batch culture, in vitro rumen fermentation, or RUSITEC could also be  
403 used to further support the findings.

404 South America is rich on biodiversity, castor oil and *B. dracunculifolia* are just two  
405 additives from a vast number of plants with potential to be explored. Furthermore, natural  
406 additives are dependent of the part of the plants (root, stem, leaf and flower) harvest  
407 season (summer, autumn, winter, or spring) and extraction methods (ethanolic,  
408 methanolic etc.). This highlights the importance and also the potential of future studies.  
409 Thus, this technique could be applied as the first step for screening potential additives,  
410 targeting a more accurate range of concentrations, with a greater spectrum of action, and  
411 reducing cost and time spent on future animal trials.

412

### 413 **7. Conflict of interests**

414

415 The authors declare no conflict of interests.

416

### 417 **8. Acknowledgements**

418

419 This work was supported by Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível  
420 Superior – CAPES for the scholarship, Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento  
421 Científico e Tecnológico – CNPq (400375/2014-1) and the Company Safeeds Nutrição  
422 Animal (safeeds@safeeds.com.br). The authors gratefully acknowledge the company for  
423 financing and providing the products used in this research which it was possible to  
424 develop this work. The mention of trade names or commercial products in this publication  
425 is solely for the purpose of providing specific information and does not imply  
426 recommendations or endorsement by the Department of Animal Science, Maringá State  
427 University, Paraná, Brazil.

428

### 429 **9. References**

430

431 Aguiar, A.C.R., Oliveira, C.R., Caldeira, L.A., Junior, V.R.R., Oliveira, S.J., Soares, C.,  
432 Silva, D.A., Menezes, J.C., Borges, L.D.A., 2013. Consumo, produção e composição do  
433 leite e do queijo de vacas alimentadas com níveis crescentes de ureia. *Revista Brasileira*  
434 *de Ciência Veterinária* 20, 37-42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4322/rbcv.2014.048>.  
435 ANUALPEC, 2019. Anuário da Pecuária Brasileira. Instituto FNP, São Paulo, São Paulo,  
436 Brasil.  
437 Appuhamy, R.N.J.A.D., Strathe, A.B., Jayasundara, S., Wagner-Riddle, C., Dijkstra, J.,  
438 France, J., Kebreab, E., 2013. Anti-methanogenic effects of monensin in dairy and beef  
439 cattle: A meta-analysis. *Journal of Dairy Science* 96, 5161-5173.  
440 <http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2012-5923>.

- 441 Belanche, A., Doreau, M., Edwards, J.E., Moorby, J.M., Pinloche, E., Newbold, C.J.,  
442 2012. Shifts in the rumen microbiota due to the type of carbohydrate and level of protein  
443 ingested by dairy cattle are associated with changes in rumen fermentation. *The Journal*  
444 *of Nutrition* 142, 1684-1692. <https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.159574>.
- 445 Benchaar, C., Greathead, H., 2011. Essential oils and opportunities to mitigate enteric  
446 methane emissions from ruminants. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 166, 338-355.  
447 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.04.024>.
- 448 Biondo, P.B.F., Carbonera, F., Zawadzki, F., Chiavellia, L.U.R., Pilau, E.J.P., Prado, I.N.,  
449 Visentainer, J.V., 2017. Antioxidant capacity and identification of bioactive compounds  
450 by GC-MS of essential oils commercialized in Brazil. *Current Bioactive Compounds* 13,  
451 137-143. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2174/157340721266616061408084>.
- 452 Bonin, E., Carvalho, V.M., Avila, V.D., Santos, N.C.A., Zanqueta, É.B., Lanchoero,  
453 C.A.C., Previdelli, I.T.S., Nakamura, T.U., Abreu Filho, B.A., Prado, I.N., 2020.  
454 *Baccharis dracunculifolia*: Chemical constituents, cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity.  
455 *LWT - Food Science and Technology* 120, 1-10.  
456 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.108920>.
- 457 Busquet, M., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., Kamel, C., 2005. Screening for effects of plant  
458 extracts and active compounds of plants on dairy cattle rumen microbial fermentation in  
459 a continuous culture system. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 123-124, 597-613.  
460 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2005.03.008>.
- 461 Calsamiglia, S., Busquet, M., Cardozo, P.W., Castillejos, L., Ferret, A., 2007. Invited  
462 Review: Essential Oils as Modifiers of Rumen Microbial Fermentation. *Journal of Dairy*  
463 *Science* 90, 2580-2595. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2006-644>.
- 464 Cammack, K.M., Austin, K.J., Lamberson, W.R., Conant, G.C., Cunningham, H.C.,  
465 2018. RUMINANT NUTRITION SYMPOSIUM: Tiny but mighty: the role of the rumen  
466 microbes in livestock production. *Journal of animal science* 96, 752-770.  
467 [10.1093/jas/skx053](https://doi.org/10.1093/jas/skx053).
- 468 Cardoso, A.S., Berndt, A., Leytem, A., Alves, B.J., Carvalho, I.N.O., Soares, L.H.B.,  
469 Urquiaga, S., Boddey, R.M., 2016. Impact of the intensification of beef production in  
470 Brazil on greenhouse gas emissions and land use. *Agricultural Systems* 143, 86-96.  
471 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2015.12.007>.
- 472 Castañeda-Correa, A., Corral-Luna, A., Hume, M.E., Anderson, R.C., Ruiz-Barrera, O.,  
473 Castillo-Castillo, Y., Rodriguez-Almeida, F., Salinas-Chavira, J., Arzola-Alvarez, C.,  
474 2019. Effects of thymol and carvacrol, alone or in combination, on fermentation and  
475 microbial diversity during *in vitro* culture of bovine rumen microbes. *Journal of*  
476 *Environmental Science and Health, Part B* 54, 170-175.  
477 <https://doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2018.1536580>.
- 478 Castillejos, L., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., 2006. Effect of essential oil active compounds  
479 on rumen microbial fermentation and nutrient flow *in vitro* systems. *Journal of Dairy*  
480 *Science* 89, 2649-2658. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(06\)72341-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72341-4).
- 481 Chen, L., Liu, S., Wang, H., Wang, M., Yu, L., 2016. Relative significances of pH and  
482 substrate starch level to roles of *Streptococcus bovis* S1 in rumen acidosis. *AMB Express*  
483 6, 80. [10.1186/s13568-016-0248-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13568-016-0248-2).
- 484 Cobellis, G., Trabalza-Marinucci, M., Marcotullio, M.C., Yu, Z., 2016a. Evaluation of  
485 different essential oils in modulating methane and ammonia production, rumen  
486 fermentation, and rumen bacteria *in vitro*. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 215, 25-  
487 36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.02.008>.
- 488 Cobellis, G., Trabalza-Marinucci, M., Yu, Z., 2016b. Critical evaluation of essential oils  
489 as rumen modifiers in ruminant nutrition: A review. *Science of the Total Environment*  
490 545, 556-568. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.12.103>.

- 491 de Aguiar, S.C., Zeoula, L.M., Franco, S.L., Peres, L.P., Arcuri, P.B., Forano, E., 2013.  
492 Antimicrobial activity of Brazilian propolis extracts against rumen bacteria in vitro.  
493 World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology 29, 1951-1959.  
494 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11274-013-1361-x>.
- 495 Evans, J.D., Martin, S.A., 2000. Effects of thymol on ruminal microorganisms. Current  
496 Microbiology 41, 336-340.
- 497 Fernando, S.C., Purvis, H.T., Najar, F.Z., Sukharnikov, L.O., Krehbiel, C.R., Nagaraja,  
498 T.G., Roe, B.A., DeSilva, U., 2010. Rumen microbial population dynamics during  
499 adaptation to a high-grain diet. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 76, 7482-7490.
- 500 Ferreira, C.M., Rosa, O.P.S., Torres, S.A., Ferreira, F.B.d.A., Bernardinelli, N., 2002.  
501 Activity of endodontic antibacterial agents against selected anaerobic bacteria. Brazilian  
502 Dental Journal 13, 118-122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-64402002000200008>
- 503 Ferronato, R., Marchesan, E.D., Pezenti, E., Bednarski, F., Onofre, S.B., 2007. Atividade  
504 antimicrobiana de óleos essenciais produzidos por *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC e  
505 *Baccharis uncinella* DC (Asteraceae). Revista Brasileira de farmacognosia 17, 224-230.  
506 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0102-695X2007000200016>
- 507 Fugita, C.A., Prado, R.M., Valero, M.V., Bonafé, E.G., Carvalho, C.B., Guerrero, A.,  
508 Sañundo, C., Prado, I.N., 2018. Effect of the inclusion of natural additives on animal  
509 performance and meat quality of crossbred bulls (Angus vs. Nellore) finished in feedlot.  
510 Animal Production Science 58, 2076-2083. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AN16242>.
- 511 Gandra, J.R., Gil, P.C.N., Cônsolo, N.R.B., Gandra, E.R.S., Gobesso, A.A.O., 2012.  
512 Addition of increasing doses of ricinoleic acid from castor oil (*Ricinus communis* L.) in  
513 diets of Nellore steers in feedlots. Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences 21, 566-576.  
514 <https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/66131/2012>.
- 515 Gandra, J.R., Nunes Gil, P.C., Gandra, E.R.S., Del Vale, T.A., Barletta, R.V., Zanferari,  
516 F., Jesus, E.F., Takiya, C.S., Mingoti, R.D., Almeida, G.F., 2014. Productive performance  
517 of simmental dairy cows supplemented with ricinoleic acid from castor oil. Archivos de  
518 zootecnia 63, 575-585. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4321/S0004-05922014000400002>
- 519 Gómez-Caravaca, A.M., Gómez-Romero, M., Arráez-Román, D., Segura-Carretero, A.,  
520 Fernández-Gutiérrez, A., 2006. Advances in the analysis of phenolic compounds in  
521 products derived from bees. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 41,  
522 1220-1234. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2006.03.002>.
- 523 Hatfield, R.D., Weimer, P.J., 1995. Degradation characteristics of isolated and in situ cell  
524 wall lucerne pectic polysaccharides by mixed ruminal microbes. Journal of the Science  
525 of Food and Agriculture 69, 185-196. 10.1002/jsfa.2740690208.
- 526 Hobson, P.N., Stewart, C.S., 2012. Rumen microbial ecosystem. Blackie Academic &  
527 Professional, Londo, UK.
- 528 Hungate, R.E., 1966. The rumen and its microbes Academic Press New York and  
529 London. Academic Press, New York, Estados Unidos.
- 530 Ibrahim, N.A., Alimon, A., Yaakub, H., Abdullah, N., Samsudin, A., 2018. Effects of  
531 Dietary Oil Supplementation with Different Fatty Acid Profiles on Rumen Fibre  
532 Degrading Bacteria Population in Goats.
- 533 Krause, D.O., Russell, J.B., 1996. An rRNA approach for assessing the role of obligate  
534 amino acid-fermenting bacteria in ruminal amino acid deamination. Applied and  
535 Environmental Microbiology 62, 815-821.
- 536 Lambert, R.J.W., Skandamis, P.N., Coote, P.J., Nychas, G.J.E., 2001. A study of the  
537 minimum inhibitory concentration and mode of action of oregano essential oil, thymol  
538 and carvacrol. Journal of Applied Microbiology 91, 453-462.  
539 <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.2001.01428.x>.

- 540 Liu, J., Wang, J.-K., Zhu, W., Pu, Y.-Y., Guan, L.-L., Liu, J.-X., 2014. Monitoring the  
541 rumen pectinolytic bacteria *Treponema saccharophilum* using real-time PCR. *FEMS*  
542 *Microbiology Ecology* 87, 576-585. 10.1111/1574-6941.12246.
- 543 Maróstica Junior, M.R., Dausch, A., Moraes, C.S., Queiroga, C.L., Pastore, G.M., Parki,  
544 Y.K., 2008. Comparison of volatile and polyphenolic compounds in Brazilian green  
545 propolis and its botanical origin *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. *Food Science and*  
546 *Technology* 28, 178-181. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-20612008000100026>
- 547 McGuffey, R.K., Richardson, L.F., Wilkinson, J.I.D., 2001. Ionophores for dairy cattle:  
548 current status and future outlook. *Journal of Dairy Science* 84, E194-E203.  
549 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(01\)70218-4](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)70218-4).
- 550 McIntosh, F.M., Williams, P., Losa, R., Wallace, R.J., Beever, D.A., Newbold, C.J.,  
551 2003. Effects of essential oils on ruminal microorganisms and their protein metabolism.  
552 *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 69, 5011-5014. 10.1128/aem.69.8.5011-  
553 5014.2003.
- 554 Monteschio, J.O., Souza, K.A., Vital, A.C.P., Guerrero, A., Valero, M.V., Kempinski,  
555 E.M.B.C., Barcelos, V.C., Nascimento, K.F., Prado, I.N., 2017. Clove and rosemary  
556 essential oils and encapsuled active principles (eugenol, thymol and vanillin blend) on  
557 meat quality of feedlot-finished heifers. *Meat Science* 130, 50-57.  
558 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2017.04.002>.
- 559 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Walker-Bax, N.D., 2013. Potentiation by metal ions of the  
560 efficacy of the ionophores, monensin and tetronasin, towards four species of ruminal  
561 bacteria. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 338, 161-167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6968.12044>.
- 562
- 563 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Watt, N.D., Richardson, A.J., 1988. Effect of the novel  
564 ionophore tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. *Applied and*  
565 *Environmental Microbiology* 54, 544-547.
- 566 Novak, A., Clark, G., Dupuy, H., 1961. Antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic acid  
567 oleic acid derivatives. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society* 38, 321-324.  
568 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02638439>.
- 569 Ornaghi, M.G., Guerrero, A., Vital, A.C.P., Souza, K.A., Passetti, R.A.C., Mottin, C.,  
570 Castilho, R.A., Sañudo, C., Prado, I.N., 2020. Improvements in the quality of meat from  
571 beef cattle fed natural additives. *Meat Science* in press.  
572 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2020.108059>.
- 573 Ornaghi, M.G., Passetti, R.A.C., Torrecilhas, J.A., Mottin, C., Vital, A.C.P., Guerrero,  
574 A., Sañudo, C., Campo, M.M., Prado, I.N., 2017. Essential oils in the diet of young bulls:  
575 Effect on animal performance, digestibility, temperament, feeding behaviour and carcass  
576 characteristics. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 234, 274-283.  
577 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.10.008>.
- 578 Pell, A.N., Schofield, P., 1993. Microbial adhesion and degradation of plant cell walls.  
579 Forage cell wall structure and digestibility, 397-423.
- 580 Rivaroli, D.C., Ornaghi, M.G., Mottin, C., Prado, R.M., Ramos, T.R., Guerrero, A., Jorge,  
581 A.M., Prado, I.N., 2017. Essential oils in the diet of crossbred (½ Angus vs. ½ Nellore)  
582 bulls finished in feedlot on animal performance, feed efficiency and carcass  
583 characteristics. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 9, 205-212.  
584 <http://dx.doi.org/10.5539/jas.v9n10p205-212>.
- 585 Russell, J.B., Hino, T., 1985. Regulation of lactate production in *Streptococcus bovis*: a  
586 spiraling effect that contributes to rumen acidosis. *Journal of Dairy Science* 68, 1712-  
587 1721.

- 588 Schäberle, T.F., Hack, I.M., 2014. Overcoming the current deadlock in antibiotic  
589 research. *Trends in Microbiology* 22, 165-167.  
590 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2013.12.007>.
- 591 Souza, K.A., 2020. Leaves of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* added in the diets of steers  
592 finished in feedlot, effect on performance and immune response.
- 593 Souza, K.A., Monteschio, J.O., Mottin, C., Ramos, T.R., Pinto, L.A.M., Eiras, C.E.,  
594 Guerrero, A., Prado, I.N., 2019. Effects of diet supplementation with clove and rosemary  
595 essential oils and protected oils (eugenol, thymol and vanillin) on animal performance,  
596 carcass characteristics, digestibility, and behavior activities for Nelore heifers finished in  
597 feedlot. *Livestock Science* 220, 190-195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2018.12.026>.
- 598 Valero, M.V., Prado, R.M., Zawadzki, F., Eiras, C.E., Madrona, G.S., Prado, I.N., 2014.  
599 Propolis and essential oils additives in the diets improved animal performance and feed  
600 efficiency of bulls finished in feedlot. *Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences* 36, 419-426.  
601 <http://dx.doi.org/10.4025/actascianimsci.v36i4.23856>.
- 602 Wallace, R.J., McEwan, N.R., McIntosh, F.M., Teferedegne, B., Newbold, C.J., 2002.  
603 Natural Products as Manipulators of Rumen Fermentation. *Asian-Australas J Anim Sci*  
604 15, 1458-1468. [10.5713/ajas.2002.1458](https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2002.1458).
- 605 Wallace, R.J., McKain, N., 1991. A survey of peptidase activity in rumen bacteria.  
606 *Microbiology* 137, 2259-2264. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00221287-137-9-2259>.
- 607 Weld, K., Armentano, L., 2017. The effects of adding fat to diets of lactating dairy cows  
608 on total-tract neutral detergent fiber digestibility: A meta-analysis. *Journal of dairy  
609 science* 100, 1766-1779.
- 610 Wishart, D.S., Jewison, T., Guo, A.C., Wilson, M., Knox, C., Liu, Y., Djoumbou, Y.,  
611 Mandal, R., Aziat, F., Dong, E., 2012. HMDB 3.0—the human metabolome database in  
612 2013. *Nucleic Acids Research* 41, D801-D807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gks1065>.
- 613 Zawadzki, F., Prado, I.N., Marques, J.A., Zeoula, L.M., Rotta, P.P., Sestari, B.B., Valero,  
614 M.V., Rivaroli, D.C., 2011. Sodium monensin or propolis extract in the diets of feedlot-  
615 finished bulls: effects on animal performance and carcass characteristics. *Journal of  
616 Animal and Feed Sciences* 20, 16-25. <https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/66153/2011>.

617

618

619 **Table 1.** Influence of Rumensin in the anaerobic Gram-negative bacteria growth

Rumensin <sup>1</sup> concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures <i>P</i> < Value
	08	12	24		
<i>Prevotella albensis</i>					
0	1.45	1.50	1.48	0.023	0.886
10	1.55	1.55	1.42	0.042	0.244
20	1.43AB	1.55A	1.38B	0.038	0.023
50	1.20	1.44	1.24	0.038	0.128
100	1.23B	1.49A	1.25B	0.046	0.003
SEM	0.040	0.027	0.025		
<i>L</i>	0.003	0.480	<0.001		
<i>Q</i>	0.006	0.719	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	251	-	347		
<i>Prevotella bryantii</i>					
0	1.30B	1.39A	1.32B	0.027	0.038
10	0.98A	0.92B	0.71C	0.036	0.004
20	0.80B	0.85A	0.60B	0.032	<0.001
50	0.32B	0.35A	0.28B	0.010	0.023
100	0.31B	0.38A	0.33B	0.011	<0.004
SEM	0.088	0.089	0.086		
<i>L</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	47	45	33		
<i>Treponema saccharophilum</i>					
0	1.35	1.37	1.37	0.022	0.898
10	1.06A	1.04B	0.75C	0.042	<0.001
20	0.92A	0.94B	0.71C	0.032	0.004
50	0.55A	0.53A	0.43B	0.016	<0.001
100	0.54B	0.61A	0.50C	0.014	<0.001
SEM	0.071	0.070	0.077		
<i>L</i>	<0.001	<0.001	0.030		
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	67	65	49		

620

621

622

<sup>1</sup> Rumensin = 20% of sodium monensin; A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni (*P* < 0.05). *L* = linear effect; *Q* = quadratic effect; MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to reduce 50% of optical density



623 **Table 2.** Influence of Rumensin in the anaerobic Gram-positive bacteria growth

Rumensin <sup>1</sup> concentration mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures <i>P</i> < <i>Value</i>
	08	12	24		
<i>Ruminococcus albus</i>					
0	0.51C	0.84B	0.98A	0.085	0.052
10	0.09C	0.13B	0.34A	0.035	<0.001
20	0.11C	0.13B	0.26A	0.022	<0.001
50	0.07	0.11	0.09	0.011	0.164
100	0.05C	0.08B	0.13A	0.012	0.098
SEM	0.047	0.071	0.074		
<i>L</i>	0.030	0.020	0.002		
<i>Q</i>	0.008	0.002	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	2	2	18		
<i>Ruminococcus flavefaciens</i>					
0	1.33	1.41	1.38	0.043	0.762
10	1.03A	0.97B	0.92C	0.014	0.016
20	0.82A	0.84A	0.67B	0.022	0.005
50	0.38B	0.40A	0.40A	0.007	0.019
100	0.30B	0.40A	0.34B	0.012	<0.001
SEM	0.091	0.088	0.088		
<i>L</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	45	46	41		
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>					
0	1.34A	1.29A	1.25B	0.021	0.019
10	0.94A	0.94A	0.79B	0.019	<0.001
20	0.79A	0.80A	0.63B	0.023	<0.001
50	0.31A	0.33A	0.26B	0.009	0.004
100	0.29B	0.34A	0.28B	0.007	0.005
SEM	0.091	0.085	0.083		
<i>L</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	41	45	45		

624 <sup>1</sup> Rumensin = 20% of sodium monensin A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same  
625 line at Bonferroni (*P* < 0.05); *L* = linear effect; *Q* = Quadratic effect; MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive  
626 concentration (mg / L) necessary to reduce 50% of optical density.

627 **Table 3.** Influence of oregano essential oil in the anaerobic Gram-negative bacteria growth

Oregano essential oil concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated Measures	
	08	12	24		<i>P</i> < Value	
<i>Prevotella albensis</i>						
0	1.45	1.50	1.48	0.023	0.886	
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
20	0.51B	1.33A	1.55A	0.137	0.010	
50	0.45C	1.27B	1.62A	0.150	0.001	
100	0.53B	1.44A	1.50A	0.135	<0.001	
SEM	0.108	0.027	0.032			
<i>L</i>	0.010	0.829	0.919			
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	<0.001*	0.233			
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	43	-	-			
<i>Prevotella bryantii</i>						
0	1.30B	1.39A	1.32B	0.027	0.038	
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
20	0.40B	1.17A	1.57A	0.148	0.006	
50	0.39C	1.14B	1.59A	0.152	0.009	
100	0.42B	1.22A	1.61A	0.152	0.008	
SEM	0.100	0.029	0.048			
<i>L</i>	0.009	0.130	0.066			
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	0.001*	0.059			
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	37	-	-			
<i>Treponema saccharophilum</i>						
0	1.35	1.37	1.37	0.022	0.898	
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
20	0.49C	1.38B	1.60A	0.145	0.004	
50	0.47B	1.34A	1.57A	0.146	0.004	
100	0.51B	1.37A	1.46A	0.132	0.009	
SEM	0.095	0.020	0.038			
<i>L</i>	0.008	0.942	0.764			
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	0.946	0.103			
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	48	-	-			

628 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni (*P* < 0.05). *L* = linear  
629 effect; *Q* = quadratic effect MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to reduce  
630 50% of optical density; \* = equation to calculate MIC<sub>e</sub> does not have real square roots; NE = not evaluated.

631 **Table 4.** Influence of oregano essential oil in the anaerobic Gram-positive bacteria growth

Oregano essential oil concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures
	08	12	24		<i>P</i> < Value
<i>Ruminococcus albus</i>					
0	0.51C	0.84B	0.98A	0.085	0.052
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
20	0.22C	0.50B	1.38A	0.151	0.003
50	0.23C	0.40B	0.58A	0.045	0.005
100	0.12C	0.36B	1.16A	0.135	0.001
SEM	0.050	0.057	0.079		
<i>L</i>	0.009	0.003	0.913		
<i>Q</i>	0.016	0.001	0.291		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	48	69	-		
<i>Ruminococcus flavefaciens</i>					
0	1.33	1.41	1.38	0.043	0.762
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
20	0.25C	0.98B	1.52A	0.160	0.003
50	0.30C	1.12B	1.52A	0.155	0.003
100	0.34C	1.23B	1.51A	0.152	<0.001
SEM	0.119	0.044	0.036		
<i>L</i>	0.018	0.657	0.357		
<i>Q</i>	<0.001	0.014*	0.375		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	28	-	-		
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>					
0	1.34A	1.29A	1.25B	0.021	0.019
10	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
20	1.34	1.35	1.38	0.014	0.584
50	1.31	1.43	1.33	0.031	0.294
100	1.32	1.36	1.33	0.023	0.747
SEM	0.024	0.020	0.016		
<i>L</i>	0.746	0.289	0.428		
<i>Q</i>	0.909	0.052	0.195		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	-	-	-		

632 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni ( $P < 0.05$ ). L = linear  
633 effect; Q = quadratic effect;  $MIC_e$  = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to  
634 reduce 50% of optical density, \* = equation to calculate  $MIC_e$  does not have real square roots; NE = not  
635 evaluated

636 **Table 5.** Influence of castor oil in the anaerobic Gram-negative bacteria growth

Castor oil concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures
	08	12	24		<i>P</i> < Value
<i>Prevotella albensis</i>					
0	1.45	1.50	1.48	0.023	0.886
10	1.33B	1.45A	1.46A	0.030	0.032
20	1.24	1.53	1.54	0.050	0.087
50	1.25	1.49	1.30	0.039	0.277
100	1.30B	1.48A	1.45A	0.033	0.030
SEM	0.023	0.020	0.026		
<i>L</i>	0.189	0.702	0.308		
<i>Q</i>	0.011*	0.875	0.132		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Prevotella bryantii</i>					
0	1.30B	1.39A	1.32B	0.027	0.038
10	1.46	1.48	1.39	0.020	0.089
20	1.39	1.38	1.37	0.029	0.929
50	1.49	1.52	1.42	0.035	0.458
100	1.45	1.38	1.40	0.038	0.320
SEM	0.024	0.030	0.019		
<i>L</i>	0.113	0.889	0.260		
<i>Q</i>	0.071	0.494	0.261		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Treponema saccharophilum</i>					
0	1.35	1.37	1.37	0.022	0.898
10	1.40	1.47	1.44	0.022	0.536
20	1.27	1.37	1.36	0.021	0.239
50	1.22B	1.43A	1.44A	0.039	0.015
100	1.26	1.41	1.35	0.028	0.117
SEM	0.021	0.018	0.019		
<i>L</i>	0.044	0.751	0.604		
<i>Q</i>	0.022	0.805	0.461		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	660	-	-		

637 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni ( $P < 0.05$ ). L = linear  
638 effect ( $P < 0.05$ ); Q = Quadratic effect; MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L)  
639 necessary to reduce 50% of optical density; \* = equation to calculate MIC<sub>e</sub> does not have real square roots  
640

641 **Table 6.** Influence of castor oil in the anaerobic Gram-positive bacteria growth

Castor oil concentration mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures
	08	12	24		<i>P</i> < Value
<i>Ruminococcus albus</i>					
0	0.51C	0.84B	0.98A	0.085	0.052
10	0.17C	1.07B	1.31A	0.158	0.001
20	0.16C	0.29B	0.93A	0.106	0.001
50	0.20B	0.51A	0.42A	0.041	0.006
100	0.16	0.48B	0.99A	0.110	0.001
SEM	0.040	0.069	0.069		
<i>L</i>	0.101	0.041	0.289		
<i>Q</i>	0.064	0.024	0.005*		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	88	-		
<i>Ruminococcus flavefaciens</i>					
0	1.33	1.41	1.38	0.043	0.762
10	1.28	1.46	1.32	0.028	0.061
20	1.28	1.39	1.32	0.020	0.291
50	1.22	1.41	1.35	0.035	0.161
100	1.19B	1.36A	1.35A	0.037	0.038
SEM	0.025	0.025	0.017		
<i>L</i>	0.060	0.367	0.942		
<i>Q</i>	0.147	0.670	0.826		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>					
0	1.34A	1.29A	1.25B	0.021	0.019
10	1.37	1.29	1.21	0.025	0.164
20	1.37A	1.30A	1.20B	0.026	0.007
50	1.39	1.29	1.22	0.029	0.114
100	1.33	1.33	1.26	0.018	0.165
SEM	0.015	0.014	0.013		
<i>L</i>	0.599	0.396	0.316		
<i>Q</i>	0.287	0.648	0.332		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		

642 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni ( $P < 0.05$ ). L = linear  
643 effect; Q = quadratic effect; MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to  
644 reduce 50% of optical density; \* = equation to calculate MIC<sub>e</sub> does not have real square roots.

645 **Table 7.** Influence of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* hydroethanolic extract in the anaerobic Gram-  
 646 negative bacteria growth

<i>Baccharis dracunculifolia</i> extract concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated Measures
	08	12	24		<i>P</i> < Value
<i>Prevotella albensis</i>					
0	1.45	1.50	1.48	0.023	0.886
10	1.45	1.52	1.54	0.038	0.176
20	1.46	1.49	1.42	0.029	0.454
50	1.48	1.44	1.49	0.040	0.723
100	1.54	1.65	1.44	0.043	0.057
SEM	0.029	0.032	0.019		
<i>L</i>	0.261	0.132	0.441		
<i>Q</i>	0.528	0.093	0.750		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Prevotella bryantii</i>					
0	1.30B	1.39A	1.32B	0.027	0.038
10	1.54	1.53	1.43	0.049	0.433
20	1.55	1.55	1.35	0.048	0.081
50	1.51A	1.51A	1.37B	0.047	0.030
100	1.46	1.46	1.39	0.040	0.509
SEM	0.043	0.028	0.025		
<i>L</i>	0.497	0.944	0.634		
<i>Q</i>	0.767	0.440	0.889		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Treponema saccharophilum</i>					
0	1.35	1.37	1.37	0.022	0.898
10	1.49	1.49	1.40	0.034	0.349
20	1.38	1.38	1.37	0.028	0.985
50	1.33	1.33	1.41	0.030	0.175
100	1.40	1.40	1.37	0.018	0.887
SEM	0.021	0.026	0.014		
<i>L</i>	0.844	0.681	0.883		
<i>Q</i>	0.911	0.710	0.707		
<i>R</i> <sup>2</sup>	0.002*	0.010	0.001*		
<i>MIC<sub>e</sub></i> (mg / L)	-	-	-		

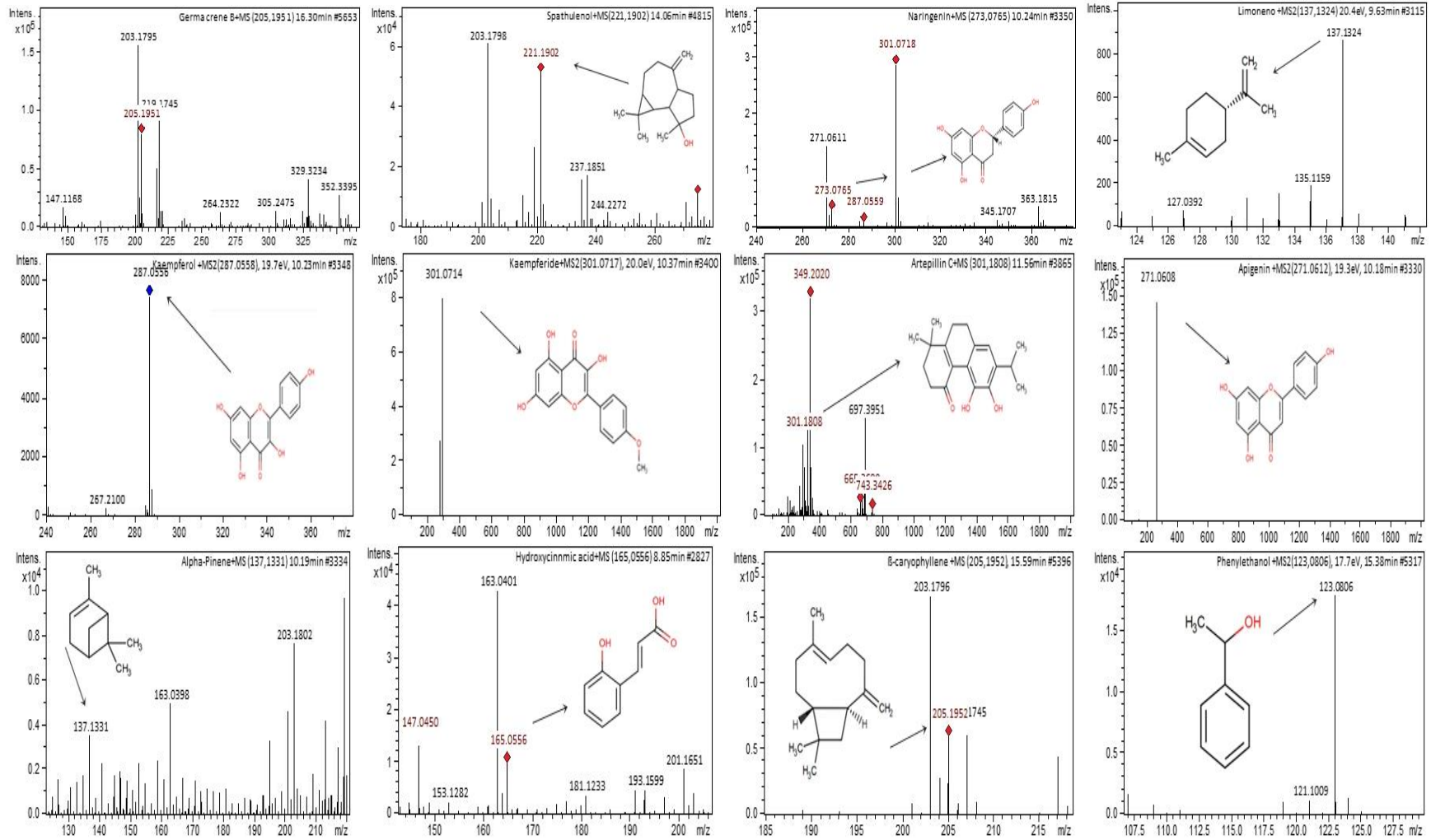
647 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni (*P* < 0.05). *L* = linear  
 648 effect; *Q* = quadratic effect; *MIC<sub>e</sub>* = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to  
 649 reduce 50% of optical density; \* = equation to calculate *MIC<sub>e</sub>* does not have real square roots

650 **Table 8.** Influence of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* hydroethanolic extract in the anaerobic Gram-  
 651 positive bacteria growth

<i>Baccharis dracunculifolia</i> extract concentration, mg / L	Time (h)			SEM	Repeated measures <i>P</i> < Value
	08	12	24		
<i>Ruminococcus albus</i>					
0	0.51C	0.84B	0.98A	0.085	0.052
10	0.73B	1.15A	0.97AB	0.059	0.008
20	0.73B	1.19A	0.92AB	0.059	0.005
50	0.82B	1.14A	1.12AB	0.046	0.007
100	0.90	1.16	1.14	0.039	0.063
SEM	0.040	0.039	0.029		
<i>L</i>	0.003	0.118	0.005		
<i>Q</i>	0.004*	0.047	0.019		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Ruminococcus flavefaciens</i>					
0	1.33	1.41	1.38	0.043	0.762
10	1.40	1.36	1.33	0.022	0.590
20	1.40	1.43	1.27	0.033	0.279
50	1.39	1.49	1.35	0.027	0.118
100	1.40	1.40	1.38	0.025	0.070
SEM	0.026	0.021	0.020		
<i>L</i>	0.742	0.720	0.495		
<i>Q</i>	0.864	0.348	0.497		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		
<i>Streptococcus bovis</i>					
0	1.34A	1.29A	1.25B	0.021	0.019
10	1.41A	1.30B	1.19B	0.030	0.035
20	1.36	1.33	1.29	0.026	0.344
50	1.31	1.40	1.34	0.0333	0.572
100	1.38	1.44	1.33	0.018	0.213
SEM	0.010	0.025	0.021		
<i>L</i>	0.927	0.024	0.052		
<i>Q</i>	0.291	0.071	0.088		
MIC <sub>e</sub> (mg / L)	-	-	-		

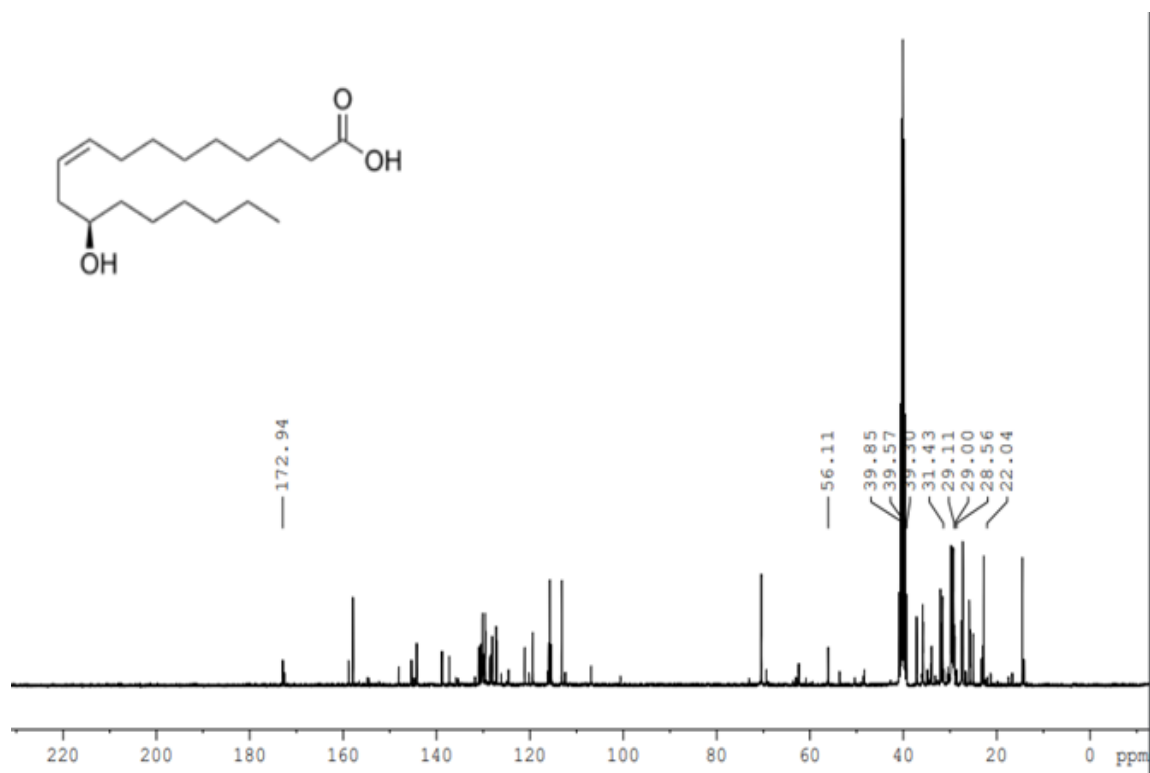
652 A B = Different uppercase letters means difference in the same line at Bonferroni (*P* < 0.05). *L* = linear  
 653 effect; *Q* = quadratic effect; MIC<sub>e</sub> = estimated amount of additive concentration (mg / L) necessary to  
 654 reduce 50% of optical density \* = equation to calculate MIC<sub>e</sub> does not have real square roots

1

2 **Figure 1.** Chromatographic extract profile of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* extract.



## Ricinoleic acid



1 **Figure 2.** Chromatographic profile of castor oil.

1 IV - EFFECT OF AMMONIA FIBRE EXPANSION (AFEX) TREATMENT OF  
2 RICE STRAW ON IN SITU DIGESTIBILITY, MICROBIAL COLONIZATION,  
3 ACETAMIDE LEVELS AND GROWTH PERFORMANCE OF LAMBS

4 (Published at Animal Feed Science and Technology)  
5

6 **ABSTRACT.** The objective of this study was to evaluate the effect of AFEX treatment (ARS) of  
7 rice straw (RS) on the *in situ* degradability, microbial colonization, growth performance and  
8 acetamide levels in ewe lambs. Alfalfa, rice straw and AFEX-treated rice straw were incubated in  
9 nylon bags in the rumen for 0, 1, 3, 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, 72 and 120 h to determine DM and NDF  
10 disappearance kinetics. Sequencing of 16S rRNA was used to characterize colonizing bacterial  
11 and archaeal profiles. Lambs (N =40; 37.1 ± 3.5 kg) were fed pelleted diets that contained: 1) ALF  
12 = 250 g/kg of alfalfa; 2) RS = 250 g/kg of rice straw; 3) ARS = 250 g/kg of AFEX rice straw; 4)  
13 ARSW = ARS withdrawn from the diet 7 d before slaughter. Blood samples were collected  
14 biweekly and after ARSW on d 1, 3, 5 and 7 and at slaughter, the diaphragm muscle was used for  
15 measurement of acetamide. Alfalfa had greater Kd and A fraction (P < 0.05), whereas ARS had  
16 higher (P < 0.05) B and A+B fractions. Alfalfa DM and NDF degradability was greater at 12 h,  
17 but lower than ARS thereafter. Effective ruminal degradability (Ed) at 0.02, 0.04 and 0.06/h was  
18 greater (P< 0.05) for ARS than other forages. Digestion of ALF and ARS plateaued after 48 h,  
19 while RS continued to be degraded. Compared to other forages, alpha and beta microbial diversity  
20 of ARS was reduced (P< 0.05). The phylogenetic profile of initial colonizers of ARS was more  
21 similar to ALF than RS and was dominated by *Bacteroidetes*. Lambs fed RS exhibited similar  
22 growth to those fed ALF, while the DMI of ARS lambs was similar, but ADG and feed efficiency  
23 were reduced (P < 0.05). ALF exhibited greater (P < 0.05) DM, OM, CP, NDF, ADF and starch  
24 digestibility than ARS. ARS exhibited lower CP, but higher NDF and ADF digestibility than RS.

25 A strong correlation ( $R^2 = 0.81$ ) was observed between blood and muscle acetamide levels in lambs  
26 fed ARS. Withdrawal of ARSW reduced ( $P < 0.05$ ) blood acetamide levels after 3 d, but levels in  
27 the diaphragm remained similar to ARS lambs at slaughter. Although AFEX improved the NDF  
28 and DM digestibility of RS and altered the phylogenetic profile of primary colonizers, it did not  
29 improve the growth of ewe lambs, likely as a result of reduced intake.

## 30 1. Introduction

31 In 2018, global rice production was approximately 770 million tonnes with China, India and  
32 Brazil being the primary producers ([FAOSTAT, 2018](#)). For each kg of rice grain harvested an  
33 additional 1.5 kg of rice straw is residue ([Lal \(2005\)](#)). Although rice straw is an abundant resource  
34 of biomass, its digestibility and feed value are low due to its high silica content and recalcitrant  
35 plant cell walls restricting its usage in ruminant diets ([Sarnklong et al., 2010](#)). To dispose of the  
36 residue, rice straw is often burned in the field, contributing to emissions and a substantial reduction  
37 in air quality ([Chen et al., 2017](#)). Physical and chemical pre-treatments can improve the nutritional  
38 quality of rice straw and increase its use as feed. Ammoniation, makes the cell wall of low quality  
39 forages more accessible to rumen microbiota and increases its non-protein nitrogen content,  
40 resulting in overall higher digestibility ([Blümmel et al., 2018](#); [Bals et al., 2019](#); [Beauchemin; et](#)  
41 [al., 2019](#)). One promising technology is Ammonia Fibre Expansion (AFEX) which involves  
42 exposing biomass to high levels of ammonia at elevated temperature and pressure (approximately  
43 100 °C and 2 MPa) for less than 1 h, with the added advantage of the ammonia being recovered  
44 and recycled ([Campbell et al., 2013](#); [Mor et al., 2018](#)).

45 Recent *in vitro* and *in vivo* studies have demonstrated the potential of AFEX to improve the  
46 feed value of low quality forages. [Blümmel et al. \(2018\)](#) tested 10 AFEX-treated cereal straws and  
47 observed an increase in crude protein content, *in vitro* gas production, and *in vitro* apparent and  
48 true digestibility. Using an artificial rumen simulation technique (Rusitec), [Griffith et al. \(2016\)](#)  
49 observed an increase in disappearance of dry matter, organic matter, and neutral detergent fiber as  
50 a result of AFEX treatment of barley straw. Others have observed that replacing wheat straw with  
51 pelleted AFEX wheat straw increased the digestibility and energy available to lactating buffalo  
52 and cattle ([Mor et al., 2018](#)). In a second study, [Mor et al. \(2019\)](#) observed a decrease in dry matter  
53 intake, growth and rumen fermentation of goats that were fed pelleted AFEX wheat straw as a

54 replacement for concentrate. They found that AFEX did not alter rumen fermentation or blood  
55 metabolites, but it did increase acetamidase activity in rumen. Acetamide is produced and  
56 incorporated into the forage as a result of the reaction of ammonia with acetate during treatment,  
57 with concentrations differing among forage sources (corn stover 6.6 mg/g; wheat straw 5.6 mg/g;  
58 barley straw 4.3 mg/g and rice straw 4.4 mg/g; Bals et al; 2019) . Acetamide can serve as a non-  
59 protein nitrogen source for rumen microflora (Mor et al., 2019) and is naturally found in milk and  
60 meat at concentrations from 0.27 to 0.67 mg/kg (Vismeh et al., 2017). Levels in milk have been  
61 shown to exceed this range in cattle and buffalo fed AFEX-treated straw (Bals et al., 2019).  
62 Acetamide has been classified as a Group 2B carcinogen since the 80's based on its ability to  
63 induce liver tumours in rats (IARC, 1999). However, only recently has it been considered a food  
64 contaminant and to date no regulatory agencies have defined those standard levels that would be  
65 considered safe for human consumption (Bals et al., 2019).

66 Dietary interventions can impact the rumen microbiome, especially changes in the forage :  
67 concentrate ratio (Fernando et al., 2010a; Belanche et al., 2012b). AFEX straws have been assessed  
68 for their ability to replace low-quality forages and concentrates in ruminant diets (Mor et al., 2018;  
69 Mor et al., 2019). To date, the impact of AFEX treatment on the sequential colonization of crop  
70 residues such as rice straw has not been examined. With fresh ryegrass, rumen colonization is a  
71 bi-phasic process with primary colonizers establishing after 1-2 h and secondary colonizers, after  
72 4-8 h in the rumen (Huws et al., 2015). We theorized that AFEX treatment would alter the rumen  
73 bacterial colonization of rice straw in a manner that is more reflective of higher quality forages.  
74 Thus, the objective of this study was to evaluate the *in situ* digestibility and the adherent bacterial  
75 profile of AFEX treated rice straw and its effect on growth and acetamide levels in lambs.

76 .

## 77 2. Material and Methods

78

### 79 2.1 Ethics committee

80

81 This experiment was conducted at Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada in Lethbridge,  
82 Alberta. Lambs used in this experiment were cared for in accordance with Canadian Council of  
83 Animal Care([CCAC, 2009](#)). All procedures and protocols used in this study were reviewed and  
84 approved by the Animal Care Committee at the Lethbridge Research and Development Centre  
85 (number ACC1812).

86

### 87 2.1 In situ measurements and biofilm formation

88

89 Three ruminally cannulated Angus × Hereford heifers were housed in tie stalls and adapted  
90 to a diet consisting of 592 g/kg of DM of barley silage, 300 g/kg of DM of barley straw, 82 g/kg  
91 of DM of dry roll barley and 26 g/kg of DM of a trace-mineralized supplement for 21 d. To prevent  
92 sorting, barley straw was fed at 1000 h, 30 min after the provision of concentrate. Barley straw  
93 was chopped to a length of 6 to 10 cm and provided *ad libitum* to ensure 10% to 20% orts. Heifers  
94 were bedded with wood shavings on top of rubber mats and exercised daily for 2 h.

95 Samples of AFEX rice straw [g/kg of DM; CP (129), NDF (575), ADF (442) and reducing

96 sugars (0.60)], rice straw [g/kg of DM; CP (69), NDF (753), ADF(519) and reducing sugars

97 (0.045)] and alfalfa [g/kg of DM; CP (157), NDF (556), ADF(459) and reducing sugars (1.25)],

98 were ground to pass through a 4 mm screen. Polyester Bags (10 × 20 cm; R1020, ANKOM

99 Technology, Macedon, NY; 50-µm porosity) were loaded with  $6.0 \pm 0.05$  g of forage and sealed

100 with zip ties 1 cm from the top. Bags were incubated in the rumen for 0, 1, 3, 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, 72,

101 and 120 h. Triplicate bags for each time point were placed inside larger mesh bags (30 × 30 cm)

102 and incubated in each heifer. There were a total of 9 polyester bags per mesh bag and 1 mesh bag  
103 per time point. Input and collection of bags were scheduled so that there was no more than 5 mesh  
104 bags (45 polyester bags) inside the rumen at any point in time.

105 Prior to introduction into the rumen, bags were placed in water at 39°C for 10 min to promote  
106 hydration. Upon removal from the rumen, bags were immediately submerged in ice water,  
107 removed from the mesh bags and briefly rinsed to remove rumen contents and placed into mesh  
108 laundry bags. Laundry bags were washed twice in cold water in a large top-loading washing  
109 machine set to a gentle cycle ( $\approx$  5 min, no spin cycle).

110 Bags were removed from the mesh bags, briefly rinsed under cold running water until the  
111 water ran clear and gently squeezed to remove excess water. Bags were then placed in foil trays in  
112 a forced-air oven at 55°C for 72 h, cooled in desiccators, and hot-weighed. Weights from  
113 individual bags were used to calculate DM disappearance. The 0-h bags were placed in a 2 L  
114 beaker of water on a hotplate at 39°C for 30 min to estimate the washout fraction. Bags were stirred  
115 every 10 min, and after 30 min they were washed and dried as described above. Triplicate samples  
116 were composited, ground to pass through a 1-mm screen, and analyzed sequentially for aNDF  
117 ([Mertens, 2002](#)) with modifications to each procedure for use in a fibre analyzer [F57 Fibre Filter  
118 Bags, 200 Fibre Analyzer, ANKOM Technology; ([Vogel et al., 1999](#))], with heat-stable  $\alpha$  amylase  
119 (Termamyl 120, Sigma- Aldrich, St. Louis, MO) and sodium sulfite included (S430-3sodium  
120 sulfite anhydrous, Fisher Scientific, Pittsburgh, PA).

121 To examine biofilm formation, rice straw, AFEX rice straw or alfalfa were placed in  
122 polyester bags and incubated in the rumen of heifers for 2 , 4, 8 and 48 h. After removal from the  
123 rumen, nylon bags were gently rinsed twice with 150 mL of phosphate buffered saline. The rinsate  
124 was transferred to a labelled falcon tube and flash frozen in liquid nitrogen. Rinsate samples were

125 then freeze dried and ground with a coffee grinder. The DNA was extracted from ~0.1 g of the  
126 freeze dried, ground residue using the Zymobiomics DNA extraction kit (Zymo Research, Irvine  
127 CA) and assessed for quality using gel electrophoresis and quantified using a  
128 flurospectrophotometer at  $A_{260/280}$  (ND-3300 Nanodrop, Wilmington, DE, U.S.A). A PCR reaction  
129 was conducted to amplify the full length 16s rRNA gene using the primers 27F (5'-  
130 AGAGTTTGATCMTGGCTCAG-3') and 1398R (5'- TACGGYTACCTTGTTACGACTT-3') to  
131 confirm the absence of PCR inhibitors in the sample.

132 Sequencing was performed at McGill University and Genome Quebec Innovation Center,  
133 Montreal, Canada using the Illumina MiSeq Reagent Kit v2 (500 cycle) following the  
134 manufacturer's guidelines. The primers 515F (5'-GTGCCAGCMGCCGCGGTAA-3') and 806R  
135 (5'-GGACTACHVGGGTWTCTAAT-3') targeting the V4 region of the 16S rRNA gene were  
136 used to examine both bacterial and archaeal diversity. A 33 cycle PCR using 1  $\mu$ L of a 1 in 10  
137 dilution of genomic DNA and the Fast Start High Fidelity PCR System (Roche, Montreal, PQ)  
138 was conducted with the following conditions: 94 °C for 2 min, followed by 33 cycles of 94 °C for  
139 30 s, 58 °C for 30 s, and 72 °C for 30 s, with a final elongation step at 72 °C for 7 min. Fluidigm  
140 Corporation (San Francisco, CA) barcodes were incorporated in a second PCR reaction using the  
141 FastStart High Fidelity PCR System under the following conditions: 95 °C for 10 min, followed  
142 by 15 cycles of 95 °C for 15 s, 60 °C for 30 s, and 72 °C for 1 min, followed by a final elongation  
143 step at 72 °C for 3 min. After amplification, PCR products were assessed in a 2% agarose gel to  
144 confirm successful amplification. All samples were quantified using the Quant-iTPicoGreen  
145 dsDNA Assay Kit (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) and were pooled in equal proportions.  
146 Pooled samples were then purified using calibrated AmpureXP beads (Beckman Coulter,  
147 Mississauga, ON). The pooled samples (library) were quantified using the Quant-iTPicoGreen



148 dsDNA Assay Kit (Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA) and the Kapa Illumina GA with Revised  
149 Primers-SYBR Fast Universal kit (Kapa Biosystems, Wilmington, MA). Average fragment size  
150 was determined using a LabChip GX (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA, USA) instrument.

151 Raw fastq files were imported into qiime2 for sequence analysis. Primer and adapter  
152 sequences were removed from sequence files with the plugin cutadapt ([Martin, 2011](#)). Following  
153 removal of primer and adapter sequences, the program dada2 ([Callahan et al., 2016](#)) was used for  
154 quality control, filtering of any phiX reads in the sequence data and removal of chimeric sequences.  
155 Following Dada2, the mafft program was used for alignment and phylogenetic trees were  
156 generated using FastTree ([Price et al., 2010](#)). Taxonomy was assigned to sequences using a Naïve-  
157 Bayes classifier trained with the Silva 128 reference database and the feature-classifier plugin  
158 ([Bokulich et al., 2018](#)). Samples were rarefied to the lowest number of sequences in all samples to  
159 ensure that  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -diversity analysis used the same number of sequences per sample. The  
160 diversity plugin core-diversity-metrics was used to assess microbial diversity within ( $\alpha$ -diversity)  
161 and among samples ( $\beta$ -diversity).  $\alpha$ -Diversity measures for richness (Shannon's diversity index),  
162 phylogenetic diversity (Faith's phylogenetic diversity), number of observed OTU, evenness  
163 (Pielou's Evenness) and taxonomic abundance were evaluated.  $\beta$ -Diversity analysis was carried  
164 out using weighted and unweighted UniFrac ([Lozupone et al., 2011](#)). The significance of  
165 differences in taxon abundance, and alpha/beta diversity metrics was tested using the GLM  
166 procedure in SPSS. Sequences have been deposited to the Small Reads Archive (NCBI) with  
167 accession number PRJNA557266.

168

169 *2.2 Lambs performance and acetamine analyses*

170

171 To evaluate the inclusion of AFEX rice straw as forage source, Canadian Arcot x Suffolk  
172 ewe lambs (n= 40;  $37.1 \pm 3.5$  kg of BW) were randomLy distributed to one of the four treatments:  
173 1) ALF = 25% alfalfa; 2) RS = 25% of rice straw; 3) ARS = 25% AFEX-treated rice straw (N =  
174 10) and 4) ARSW which was the same diet as “3”, but with AFEX rice straw removed from the  
175 diet 7 d prior to slaughter. Diets were pelleted and contained the same concentrate ingredients  
176 (canola meal, canola oil, barley, beet pulp and corn DDGS), with urea added to ensure that diets  
177 were isonitrogenous (Table 1). Lambs were housed in individual pens and weighed on two  
178 consecutive days at the start and end of the experiment. Experimental diets were offered *ad libitum*  
179 at 0930 h each day for the duration of the trial with water freely available. Feed delivery was  
180 recorded daily, with orts collected and weighed weekly for determination of weekly DMI. Dry  
181 matter content of feed and orts were determined weekly by oven-drying samples at 55°C for 72 h.  
182 Individual BW was recorded weekly to determine ADG, and G:F was calculated as the ratio of  
183 ADG to DMI until the withdrawal period (42 d on feed). Lambs were slaughtered after 48 d at a  
184 commercial packing plant and hot carcass weight (HCW), dressing percent, grade and muscle  
185 score at the shoulder, loin, and hind leg muscle were recorded (Sunterra Meats Ltd, Innisfail, AB).  
186 To measure apparent digestibility, feed and fecal samples were collected daily in the morning prior  
187 to feeding between d 21 and 28. Acid insoluble ash (AIA) was used as a digestibility marker.  
188 Faeces were collected weekly just before feeding from the rectum of all lambs. Samples were  
189 stored at -20°C until analysed. Feed and fecal samples were oven dried at 55 °C and ground  
190 through a 1-mm screen (Standard model 4 Wiley mill; Arthur H. Thomas, Philadelphia, PA).  
191 Apparent total tract digestion of DM, OM, CP, NDF, ADF, and starch was calculated as  $100 - 100$   
192  $\times [(AIA \text{ concentration in feed}/AIA \text{ concentration in feces}) \times (\text{nutrient concentration in}$   
193  $\text{feces}/\text{nutrient concentration in feed})]$ .

194 To measure the impact of removal of AFEX rice straw from the diet on acetamide levels in  
195 blood and the diaphragm, 10 lambs from the AFEX group were randomly selected and switched  
196 to the alfalfa diet, 7 d before slaughter (ARSW). Blood samples were collected via the jugular vein  
197 before feeding from all lambs biweekly and after withdrawal after 1, 3, 5, and 7 d. Blood was  
198 collected in a 6 mL vacuum tube, containing sodium heparin (BD Vacutainer® REF 367878,  
199 Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). Plasma was obtained by centrifugation ( $2,000 \times g$  for 20 min at  $4^{\circ}\text{C}$ )  
200 and stored in a 7 mL screw-cap tube at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$  until analyzed. After slaughter diaphragm ( $\sim 10$  g  
201 each) was collected from each lamb. Samples were placed in a Thermos filled with ice, transported  
202 to the lab and stored at  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

203

### 204 2.3 Chemical analyses

205

206 *In situ* residues, diets and faeces were analyzed for analytical DM, (AOAC 2005; method  
207 930.15), OM (method 942.05), ash (method 942.05), aNDF, and ADF. Ash content was  
208 determined by combustion of samples in a muffle furnace at  $550^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 5 h. Acid insoluble ash  
209 (AIA) was used as internal digestibility marker ([Van Keulen and Young, 1977](#)). Samples of feed  
210 and faeces (5 g) were placed in pre-weighed crucibles, dried, weighed, and ashed overnight at  
211  $450^{\circ}\text{C}$ . To estimate AIA, ash was transferred to a 600 mL beaker and boiled in 2N HCl for 5 min  
212 and then filtered through Whatman 41 filter paper. The filter was placed back in a crucible, ashed  
213 overnight at  $450^{\circ}\text{C}$ , cooled and weighed.

214 To measure reducing sugars, 1 g of forage ground through a 4 mm screen was boiled with  
215 20 mL of distilled water for 1 h, cooled and centrifuged at  $5000 \times g$  for 20 min. The extract (9 mL)  
216 was then mixed with 1 mL of 0.15 N HCL and boiled for 10 min. An additional 20 mL of distilled  
217 water was added to the mixture and reducing sugars were determined using the Nelson-Somogyi

218 method ([Nelson, 1944](#); [Somogyi, 1952](#)). For standards, a 15  $\mu\text{mol}$  glucose/mL water stock solution  
219 (270.2 mg glucose/100 mL water) was prepared. Extracts were measured in triplicate and OD was  
220 read at 630 nm using a Dynatech MRX Plate Reader and reducing sugars expressed as g/kg.

221 Acetamide was quantified in plasma and diaphragm samples as described by [Vismeh et al.](#)  
222 ([2017](#)). Plasma (100uL) was transferred to a 2-mL Eppendorf tube, and 15  $\mu\text{L}$  of an internal  
223 standard (5 ug/mL propionamide in methanol) was added to achieve 0.5 mg of propionamide/L.  
224 The reaction volume was brought up to 150 uL with distilled water. To precipitate proteins, 300  
225 uL of 0.5 M HCl in MeOH was added to each tube. Tubes were vortexed, and placed in  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$   
226 freezer for 1 h to promote protein precipitation. Tubes were centrifuged at 20,800 x g for 10 min  
227 and 250 uL of plasma was mixed with 200 uL of xanthydrol solution (5%) and incubated in the  
228 dark at  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 2 h.

229 Diaphragm samples were ground and extracted with methanol. Propionamide was used as  
230 an internal standard at a ratio of 0.50  $\mu\text{g/g}$  of meat. The meat extract was derivatized with 9-  
231 xanthydrol at  $40^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 2.5 h. Potassium hydroxide was used to neutralize the solution and ethyl  
232 acetate to separate the xanthydrol-derivatized acetamide. After centrifugation, the collected ethyl  
233 acetate portion was evaporated to dryness, and the precipitate re-suspended in ethyl acetate,  
234 centrifuged and the supernatant transferred to vials for GC/MS analysis

235 The GC/MS analyses was performed at the Michigan Biotechnology Institute (Lansing,  
236 Michigan USA) using an Agilent 7890N GC/MS system equipped with Agilent 7683 auto-sampler  
237 and a 5973C single quadrupole mass spectrometer (Agilent Technologies, USA). A VF-5ms  
238 column (Agilent CP9013, 0.25mm I.D., 30m length, 0.25 $\mu\text{m}$  film thickness) was used for  
239 analytical separation and helium was the carrier gas.

240

## 241 2.4 Calculations

242

243 Disappearance of DM and aNDF at each time was calculated for each substrate within heifer  
244 and period. The duplicate values at each time were averaged and then fitted using a nonlinear  
245 procedure (Package ‘minpack.lm’) in R (Team, 2018), available at: ([https://cran.r-](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/minpack.lm/index.html)  
246 [project.org/web/packages/minpack.lm/index.html](https://cran.r-project.org/web/packages/minpack.lm/index.html)), to the model:

$$247 Y = A + B(1 - e^{-c(t-L)}) \text{ for } t > L ;$$

248 Where A is the soluble fraction (%), B the slowly degradable fraction (%), C the fractional  
249 rate of disappearance (%/h), L the lag time (h), and t is the incubation time (h). Effective ruminal  
250 disappearance (Ed) was also estimated using the model described by (Baah et al., 2005).

251

## 252 2.5 Statistical analyses

253

254 Data were analyzed by the MIXED procedure of SPSS version IBM Statistical Package for the  
255 Social Sciences (SPSS version 22). For the *in situ* study, the model included the random effect of  
256 heifer and period, and the fixed effect of forage. For the relative abundance of bacteria and archaea  
257 at each incubation time point, substrate was considered as a fixed and heifer as a random effect.  
258 For the lamb study, DM intake, average daily gain and feed efficiency were analyzed as a  
259 completely randomized design with diet as a fixed effect, lambs nested within diet and week as a  
260 repeated measure. Initial BW, final BW, hot carcass weight, hot carcass dressing %, grade rule,  
261 nutrient digestibility, and acetamide concentrations in plasma and muscle were analyzed using the  
262 same procedure without repeated measures. The withdrawal period for AFEX diets was analyzed  
263 separately using the MIXED procedure with day as a repeated measure. Differences among diets  
264 were identified using the LSD mean procedure with significance declared at  $P \leq 0.05$ .

265

266 **3. Results**

267

268 *3.1 In situ degradability*

269

270 Alfalfa had a greater ( $P < 0.05$ ) A fraction for both DM and NDF degradation than rice straw  
271 and AFEX rice straw (Table 2). In contrast, AFEX rice straw exhibited greater ( $P < 0.05$ ) B and  
272 A+B fractions than alfalfa and rice straw. Kinetic parameters for rice straw were all lower ( $P <$   
273  $0.05$ ) as compared to alfalfa and AFEX rice straw. Despite having a greater DM A+B fraction,  
274 AFEX rice straw exhibited a lower ( $P < 0.05$ )  $K_d$  than alfalfa, but a higher  $K_d$  than rice straw. The  
275  $K_d$  of AFEX rice straw for NDF degradation was lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) than alfalfa, but similar to rice  
276 straw. The  $E_d$  of DM at a  $K_p$  of 0.02, 0.04 or 0.06, were greater for AFEX rice straw ( $P < 0.05$ ),  
277 than alfalfa and rice straw. Similar results were observed for the  $E_d$  of NDF, with the exception of  
278  $E_d$  calculated at 0.06 where alfalfa and AFEX rice straw did not differ (Table 2). The lag time  
279 calculated for DM and NDF did not differ ( $P > 0.05$ ) among treatments. Up to 12 h of incubation,  
280 alfalfa exhibited greater DM and NDF disappearance than either AFEX or untreated rice straw  
281 (Figure 1). However, after 24 h of incubation AFEX rice straw DM and NDF disappearance were  
282 greater than alfalfa. The DM and NDF disappearance of AFEX rice straw (90 and 70%,  
283 respectively) and alfalfa (60 and 50%, respectively) plateaued after 48 h, with the DM  
284 disappearance of rice straw increasing until 120 h and NDF disappearance plateauing at 96 h.

285

286 *3.2. Temporal diversity of adherent biofilms*

287

288 Incubation time in rumen did not affect ( $P > 0.05$ ) species richness, Faith's phylogenetic diversity,  
289 Pielou's evenness or the Shannon index (data not shown). Observed OTUs of AFEX rice straw

290 (1035 ± 99) were lower than alfalfa (1150 ± 111;  $P = 0.02$ ), and rice straw (1233 ± 136;  $P = 0.002$ ).  
291 Faith's PD also differed among substrates with AFEX rice straw having the lowest and rice straw  
292 the highest diversity. Shannon Diversity was also lower for AFEX rice straw (8.2 ± 0.4) than rice  
293 straw (8.6 ± 0.4;  $P < 0.05$ ), but did not differ ( $P > 0.05$ ) from alfalfa. These data show that the  
294 alpha diversity of the microbial community attached to rice straw was reduced as a result of AFEX  
295 and that this treatment lowered the richness of the colonizing community.

296 Principle component plots of weighted and unweighted UniFrac distances was used to  
297 investigate the similarity/dissimilarity of the overall microbiome composition of the colonizing  
298 microbiome in all three forages over time (Figure 2). The strongest feature impacting the  
299 composition of the microbiome was the individual animal (Figure 2a). Plots of both unweighted  
300 and weighted UniFrac distances showed that all samples from each animal clustered ( $P < 0.05$ ).  
301 Permanova analysis identified an effect of forage type in both the PcoA plots of unweighted and  
302 weighted unifrac ( $P < 0.05$ ) with rice straw and AFEX rice straw exhibiting differences ( $P < 0.05$ )  
303 in colonizing microbial communities. However, the samples did not distinctly cluster (Figure. 2b).  
304 There was a trend ( $P < 0.10$ ) for differences in the microbial communities colonizing alfalfa as  
305 compared to rice straw and AFEX rice straw. Weighted unifrac did not show obvious clustering  
306 of samples based on ruminal incubation time, with the exception that populations at 48 h differed  
307 ( $P < 0.002$ ) from other incubation times (Figure. 2c). None of the samples differed ( $P < 0.05$ ) based  
308 on the unweighted unifrac for incubation time, however populations associated with 1 and 48 h  
309 tended to differ ( $P < 0.10$ ).

310 *Firmicutes, Bacteroidetes, Euryarchaeota, Spirochaetae, Proteobacteria and Fibrobacteres*  
311 were the 5 most abundant phyla, with ≈75% of sequences attributable to *Bacteroidetes* and  
312 *Firmicutes*. No interactions among treatments were noted at the genera level (supplemental file 1).

313 At the phylum level, the early colonization of AFEX rice straw was more similar to alfalfa than to  
314 rice straw due to a higher percentage ( $P < 0.05$ ) of *Bacteroidetes* and lower percentages ( $P < 0.05$ )  
315 of *Euryarchaeota*, *Proteobacteria* and *Actinobacteria* (Table 3). Between 4 and 8 h of incubation,  
316 AFEX rice straw had higher percentage of *Bacteroidetes* than rice straw and alfalfa, while rice  
317 straw had higher ( $P < 0.05$ ) percentage of *Firmicutes* than alfalfa and AFEX rice straw. AFEX rice  
318 straw had a lower percentage of *Proteobacteria* until 4 h and lower percentages of *Euryarchaeota*  
319 and *Actinobacteria* until 8 h than rice straw ( $P < 0.05$ ). *Spirochaetae* percentage was higher ( $P <$   
320  $0.05$ ) in AFEX after 8 h of incubation. At 48 h of incubation, AFEX rice straw showed a colonizing  
321 bacterial profile similar to other forages with the exception of having a lower ( $P < 0.05$ ), percentage  
322 of *Actinobacteria*. A difference in *Fibrobacteres* percentage was observed only between alfalfa  
323 and rice straw at 48 h of incubation.

324

### 325 3.3 Performance trial and acetamide contents

326

327 Lambs fed RS or ARS exhibited similar ( $P > 0.05$ ) final BW, HCW and HC dressing and  
328 grade rule to lambs fed ALF (Table 4). Lambs fed RS also had ADG, DMI (kg and % of BW) and  
329 feed efficiencies that were similar ( $P < 0.05$ ) to those fed ALF. However, the DMI and ADG of  
330 lambs fed ARS- was lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) than those fed RS. Feed efficiency of lambs fed ARS was  
331 lower ( $P < 0.05$ ) than those fed RS or ALF (Table 4). Ruminal pH measured before feeding  
332 averaged above 6.0 in all lambs, but the rumen pH in lambs fed ALF tended to be lower ( $P < 0.06$ )  
333 than in those fed RS. Nutrient digestibility was greater ( $P < 0.05$ ) in lambs fed ALF than in those  
334 fed either ARS or RS. Both diets with rice straw (ARS and RS) presented similar DM and OM  
335 digestibility. However, CP digestibility was greater ( $P < 0.05$ ) for RS, while NDF and ADF were  
336 greater for ARS. A strong correlation existed between acetamide in plasma and the diaphragm for



337 lambs fed AFEX rice straw (Figure. 3). Acetamide was greater ( $P<0.05$ ) in both plasma and the  
338 diaphragm (18.93 and 2.66 ppm, respectively) of lambs fed ARS as compared to ALF (0.94 and  
339 0.83, respectively) (Table 5). Withdrawal of AFEX rice straw from the diet (ARSW) reduced  
340 acetamide concentrations in plasma, but diaphragm concentrations remained similar to those in  
341 lambs continuously fed ARS. After the 5 days of withdraw, acetamide concentrations in plasma  
342 had nearly returned to pre-treatment levels.

343

#### 344 **4. Discussion**

345

##### 346 *4.1 In situ degradability*

347

348 Ruminants are able to digest structural carbohydrates within plant cell walls that are  
349 unsuitable as an energy source for monogastrics, including humans. Alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*), is a  
350 high quality forage due to its high yield, nutritional value and palatability resulting in its extensive  
351 use in the beef, dairy and sheep industries ([Radović et al., 2009](#)). However, to be competitive,  
352 producers have to also look for local by-products to reduce feed costs. Rice straw is an abundant  
353 source of low quality biomass which could be better used by ruminants when processed  
354 ([Beauchemin; et al., 2019](#); [Mor et al., 2019](#); [Ribeiro et al., 2019](#)) . Ammonia Fibre Expansion is a  
355 process that uses liquid ammonia at moderate temperature and high pressure to deconstruct the  
356 plant cell wall and increase the access of rumen microorganisms to cell wall carbohydrates ([Hahn-  
357 Hägerdal et al., 2006](#)). A recent study showed that AFEX treatment increased the digestibility of  
358 wheat straw for lactating buffalo and cattle compared to untreated wheat straw ([Mor et al., 2018](#)).  
359 In addition, [Mor et al. \(2019\)](#) replaced concentrate with AFEX wheat straw and observed similar  
360 growth in doe goats in the later part of their experiment.

361 In our study, the rapidly digestion fraction (A), of AFEX rice straw was higher than rice  
362 straw but lower than alfalfa. Alfalfa (0.1.25 g/kg) had more than twice the reducing sugar content  
363 of AFEX treated rice straw (0.60 g/kg), which was expected since alfalfa is known to be a highly  
364 digestible forage ([Wang et al., 2012](#)). AFEX rice straw presented both higher potential degradable  
365 and total potential degradable fractions (B and A+B fractions) than alfalfa and rice straw. AFEX  
366 doubled the DM (45 to 90%) and NDF (35 to 70%) degradability of rice straw after 48 h of  
367 incubation. AFEX treatment promotes de-crystallization of cellulose, partial de-polymerization of  
368 hemicellulose, de-acetylation of acetyl groups, and cleavage of lignin - carbohydrate complexes  
369 ([O'Connor, 1971](#); [Chundawat et al., 2010](#)). Lignin is a highly complex aromatic heterogeneous  
370 polymer that is covalently cross-linked with polysaccharides by covalent bonds that limit the  
371 hydrolysis of plant cell walls ([Sarkanen and Ludwig, 1971](#)).

372 The AFEX treatment improved Ed of DM and NDF of rice straw at all three passage rates.  
373 Logically, the Ed of the three forages was reduced with increased passage rate. When passage rate  
374 is slow, a faster degradation rate increases the effective ruminal degradability of forage  
375 ([Beauchemin; et al., 2019](#)). Our findings are in accordance with those of [Beauchemin; et al. \(2019\)](#)  
376 who observed a higher Ed for AFEX treated straws from barley, corn, rice and wheat.

377

#### 378 4.2.3.2. *Temporal diversity of adherent biofilms*

379

380 Temporal changes in the colonizing microbiota of AFEX rice straw were consistent with the  
381 formation of a primary and a secondary colonizing communities in a manner similar to that  
382 observed when ryegrass was incubated in the rumen ([Huws et al., 2015](#)). The composition of  
383 microbiota on the surface of AFEX treated rice straw was more similar to alfalfa hay than rice  
384 straw during the early stages of colonization. As the incubation time increased, the composition of

385 colonizing microbiota became similar in all forages as mature microbial communities became  
386 established. This would suggest that AFEX treatment altered the initial stage of digestion in the  
387 rumen through changes in the structure and chemistry of structural carbohydrates, but that  
388 populations eventually evolved to similar climax populations after prolonged ruminal incubation.  
389 Consequently, it is likely that the structural and chemical nature of the indigestible components of  
390 the plant cell walls were similar across all forage types.

391 Ammonia Fibre Expansion is an efficient method for increasing the yield of fermentable  
392 sugars from lignocellulosic biomass ([Dale et al., 1996](#)). The increase in reducing sugars (from 0.45  
393 to 0.60 g/kg) could explain why AFEX altered the microbial profile involved in the early stages of  
394 rice straw digestion to a profile that was more similar to alfalfa. Differences in the microbial profile  
395 of AFEX rice straw and alfalfa between 4 and 8 h could be attributed to the faster rate of  
396 degradation (Kd) and the increase in reducing sugars (1.25 g/kg), increasing *Bacteroidetes*. It has  
397 been shown that members of the phylum *Bacteroidetes* are more abundant with grain (45%) than  
398 forage-based diets (25%), due to the availability of more soluble carbohydrates ([Fernando et al.,  
399 2010a](#)). However, it is not only the concentration, but the rate of release of soluble carbohydrates  
400 that limits the growth of these microorganism ([Kingston-Smith et al., 2003](#)). [Huws et al. \(2015\)](#)  
401 observed that the shift in secondary colonization (4-8 h) was characterized by an increase of  
402 *Firmicutes* and a numerical reduction in *Bacteroidetes* associated with fresh ryegrass. The  
403 similarity among forages in the secondary phase of colonization is likely linked to a decrease in  
404 soluble sugars and colonizing *Bacteroidetes* as climax bacterial populations associate with the  
405 indigestible fraction of forage.

406 The *Euryarchaeota* in biofilms colonizing AFEX treated rice straw were lower than in other  
407 forages. *Methanobrevibacter* represent the majority of the *Euryarchaeota* group ([Henderson et al.,](#)

408 [2015](#)). These members of the archaea utilize H<sub>2</sub> as substrate to reduce CO<sub>2</sub> to CH<sub>4</sub>, through a series  
409 of reactions that are coupled to ATP synthesis ([Leahy et al., 2010](#)). The most successful method  
410 to mitigate CH<sub>4</sub>, emissions is by improving feed efficiency ([Leng, 2014](#)). Thus, the improvements  
411 in cellulose digestion (less complicate pathway for micro-organism) may explain the reduction in  
412 the number of archaea. *Proteobacteria* can represent around 14% of the of the core microbiome in  
413 the rumen and are more associated with ruminants fed a high grain diet ([Petri et al., 2013](#)). In our  
414 study, *Proteobacteria* were lower in AFEX rice straw than other forages, with values below 3%.  
415 [Ribeiro et al. \(2019\)](#) observed that *Proteobacteria* represented around 1% of total microbial  
416 population associated with solid feed in lambs fed a 50:50 concentrate forage diet containing  
417 AFEX- wheat straw, confirming the lower abundance of this phylum with diets that contain more  
418 forage.

419 Differences in *Fibrobacteres* were observed between alfalfa and rice straw after 48 h of  
420 incubation. Similar results were also reported by ([Liu et al., 2016](#)) who found differences in the  
421 abundance of *Fibrobacteres* between rice straw and alfalfa after 16 and 48 h of ruminal incubation.  
422 *Fibrobacteres*. are one of the principal cellulolytic bacterial species in the rumen, with some  
423 reports that they are more effective at degrading plant cell walls than *Ruminococcus* species ([Ralph](#)  
424 [and Helm, 1993](#); [Ransom-Jones et al., 2012](#)). The greater abundance of *Fibrobacteres* in rice straw  
425 could account for the continued degradation of this substrate beyond 48 h of incubation in the  
426 rumen ([Liu et al., 2016](#)). There is a lack of information on the role of *Actinobacteria* in the rumen,  
427 but a recent study with composted rice straw demonstrated that *Actinobacteria* may play a role in  
428 the degradation of complex lignocellulose ([Wang et al., 2016](#)). Interestingly, *Actinobacteria* were  
429 lower in AFEX rice straw than in other forages, possible because AFEX disrupted lignin-  
430 carbohydrate complexes ([O'Connor, 1971](#); [Chundawat et al., 2010](#)).

431 [Liu et al. \(2016\)](#) observed a shift in adherent microbial populations in alfalfa and rice straw  
432 after 6 h of incubation in the rumen, which was characterized by an increase in *Spirochaetae* with  
433 both forages, but a reduction in this phylum after 48 h in alfalfa. In our study, *Spirochaetae* were  
434 higher in AFEX rice straw than in either alfalfa or rice straw, and increased over time. Bacteria  
435 specialized in fibre digestion, like *Fibrobacter* and *Treponema* may play a more important role in  
436 secondary colonization ([Liu et al., 2016](#)). *Treponema*, is a member of the *Spirochaetae*, and is a  
437 highly motile bacterium that acts in symbiosis with non-motile cellulolytic bacteria by using their  
438 fermentation end-products ([Leng, 2014](#)). Thus, the higher amount of *Spirochaetae* with AFEX rice  
439 straw may be associated with a higher availability of end products arising from the enhanced DM  
440 and NDF digestion observed with this alkali treatment.

441

#### 442 *4.3 Lambs Performance and acetamide*

443

444 The DM digestibility of ARS was lower than ALF but similar to RS, which was not expected  
445 based on the *in situ* data. This could be related to a higher passage rate of AFEX treated rice straw  
446 due to an increase in its specific gravity as a result of smaller particle size ([Welch, 1986](#)). In the *in*  
447 *situ* study, AFEX rice straw remained in the rumen, inside bags, while in the lambs study, a portion  
448 of the AFEX rice straw could have been washed out of the rumen and not digested. Lambs fed  
449 ARS still had higher NDF and ADF digestibility than RS, which is in agreement with our *in situ*  
450 results. Ammonia fibre expansion disrupts plant cell walls, and as ammonia evaporates it deposits  
451 end products of the hydrolysis process including amides, arabinoxylan oligomers and lignin-based  
452 phenolics. This process forms nanopores within the plant cell wall that can enhance the  
453 accessibility of enzymes to structural carbohydrates ([Chundawat et al., 2011](#); [Campbell et al.,](#)

454 [2013](#)). However, this improvement in NDF digestibility was not reflected in an improvement in  
455 the growth of lambs fed the pelleted AFEX rice straw diet.

456 Surprisingly, rice straw did not limit intake as a result of gut fill and lambs fed RS had a  
457 higher intake than ARS. Straw is often included in the the diet of finishing ruminants as a source  
458 of effective NDF so as to mitigate the metabolic disorders associated with high concentrate diets  
459 ([Bodas et al., 2010](#)). However, in this case straw is typically limited to no more than 15% of the  
460 diet DM. [Haddad and Ata \(2009\)](#) observed that inclusion of wheat straw (10-15% DM) improved  
461 average daily gain and feed efficiency by 29 and 19% respectively, as compared to concentrate  
462 diets that lacked or contained only 5% wheat straw. In ruminants, few large feed particles (2 to 16  
463 mm) are excreted (<2%) as they are retained in rumen and further subject to breakdown as result  
464 of digestion and rumination ([Hummel et al., 2018](#)). In our study, rice straw comprised a substantial  
465 portion of the diet (25%), but it was ground (4 mm) and pelleted, reducing the particle size and its  
466 residence time in the rumen. This may have reduced the negative feed back loop on intake as a  
467 result of rumen fill, increasing the DMI and ADG of lambs. In addition, pelleting a total mixed  
468 ration (TMR) can reduce sorting of ingredients and optimize rumen fermentation, leading to  
469 improved growth in finishing lambs ([Zhong et al., 2018](#)). According to [Blanco et al. \(2014\)](#) the  
470 amount of ground barley straw that can be fed can be higher in pelleted diets as compared to if it  
471 is fed as full length forage, with no negative effect on the growth lambs when it was fed as a TMR  
472 pellet at 25% of DM.

473 The DMI can also be regulated by energy requirements and the concentration of volatile  
474 fatty acids in the rumen ([Allen, 2000](#)). Lambs fed ALF had similar intake to ARS, but had the  
475 highest DM digestibility, likely accounting for the lower ruminal pH with this diet. The  
476 accumulation of organic acids in the rumen decreases pH, which can lead to subclinical acidosis

477 and economic losses. However, the pH values observed in our study were well within a normal  
478 range (5.6 – 6.5) ([Nagaraja and Titgemeyer, 2007](#)), making it unlikely that differences in fibre  
479 digestibility were related to low ruminal pH. Thus, other factors like lower palatability may have  
480 limited the intake of lambs fed ARS. Sheep and goats are very sensitive to concentrate palatability.  
481 Lower palatability generally results from post-ingestive signals due to accumulation of  
482 fermentation end products ([Baumont et al., 2000](#)). Some amides (nicotinamide, propionamide),  
483 are rapidly degraded into ammonia in rumen, however acetamide is known to be slowly  
484 metabolized by microorganisms ([Arner, 1964](#)). Amines have been reported to slightly increase  
485 rumen osmolality and to reduce palatability in sheep due to a reduction at the initial eating rate at  
486 the beginning of the meal. ([Van Os et al., 1995](#)). Amides could increase osmolality as well, however  
487 we could not find a study that reported negative effects on palatability as a result of the  
488 accumulation of acetamide in the rumen.

489       Lambs fed ARS had lower CP digestibility than RS. Urea was added to RS to achieve  
490 isonitrogenous diets, while a large portion of the CP in ARS diet originated from the acetamide  
491 (4.4 mg/g) present in AFEX pellets (Bals et al; 2019).. [Mor et al. \(2019\)](#) associated the  
492 improvements in the ADG of goats to a reduction in acetamide in the rumen as rumen microbiota  
493 adapted to utilize it as a source of non-protein N. In addition, a recent metabolic study conducted  
494 by our group observed a 30% decline in N retention in wethers fed a diet containing AFEX wheat  
495 straw as compared to alfalfa ([Ribeiro et al., 2019](#)). Thus, the lower digestibility of CP may have  
496 promoted the lower feed intake and feed efficiency of the lambs fed AFEX rice straw. Previous  
497 growth trials evaluating the partial substitution of forage or concentrate by AFEX treated forages  
498 have not reported similar decreases in feed intake in ruminants ([Mor et al., 2018](#); [Mor et al., 2019](#);  
499 [Ribeiro et al., 2019](#)).

500 Acetamide ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2$ ) can be used by rumen microorganisms as a source of nitrogen  
501 ([Nagayama et al., 1961](#); [Draper, 1967](#)). Due to its simplicity, this molecule is suggested to be  
502 formed naturally or as by-product of other processes and naturally occurs in milk and meat at  
503 concentrations of up to 0.4 mg/kg ([Vismeh et al., 2017](#)). However, acetamide has been classified  
504 as a Group 2B human carcinogen, due to its capacity to induce cancer in rats ([Williams, 1980](#);  
505 [IARC, 1999](#)). [Bals et al. \(2019\)](#) observed that acetamide levels in milk increased 16–23 times in  
506 cattle and 19–28 times in buffalo after 3 weeks of feeding AFEX pellets. However, the amount of  
507 acetamide excreted in milk only represented 0.2% of that which was ingested. Acetamide is  
508 extensively metabolized by microorganisms in the rumen and utilized as a N source to synthesize  
509 amino acids for microbial protein synthesis ([Bergner, 1984](#)). Mycobacteria have also been shown  
510 to be able to metabolize acetamide ([Nagayama et al., 1961](#); [Draper, 1967](#)) and more recent studies  
511 have shown that rumen microbiota have an enhanced ability to metabolize acetamide arising from  
512 AFEX after adaptation ([Mor et al., 2019](#)).

513 In contrast to milk, no difference in acetamide content was observed between beef purchased  
514 from a supermarket and that arising from cattle fed AFEX pellets ([Bals et al., 2019](#)). However, for  
515 lambs it was observed that acetamide in the diaphragm was greater in lambs fed AFEX wheat  
516 straw (8.27%) than in those fed a diet with alfalfa (1.83%; [Ribeiro et al. 2019](#)). Differences in the  
517 microbiomes and metabolism between cattle and sheep may account for these observations,  
518 especially if the shorter time to finish lambs does not allow for sufficient time for microbial  
519 adaptation. We hypothesized that a 7 d withdrawal of AFEX straw from the diet would be  
520 sufficient to return acetamide to basal levels. Acetamide contents in plasma was higher than in  
521 muscle, and declined substantially 3 d after AFEX rice straw was removed from the diet According  
522 to [Putcha et al. \(1984\)](#), around 70% of oral or intravenous acetamide was metabolised by rats



523 within 72 h after administration. The removal of AFEX straw from the diet resulted in a slight  
524 decline in acetamide in the diaphragm (2.14mg/kg), but it was still higher than the recommended  
525 daily acetamide exposure (1.5 mg/) in the United States ([Bercu et al., 2018](#)). However, these  
526 concentrations are substantially lower than that associated in the muscle tissue (7,000 mg/kg) of  
527 rats that received a lethal doses of acetamide ([Kegley et al., 2014](#)). Thus, more studies are still  
528 necessary to determine if acetamide levels encountered in food from livestock fed AFEX treated  
529 forages pose a health risk.

530

## 531 **5. Conclusion**

532

533 AFEX transformed rice straw into a highly digestible forage source and altered the microbial  
534 profile of early formed biofilms (higher *Bacteroidetes* and lower *Firmicutes*) so that they more  
535 closely resembled those of alfalfa than untreated rice straw. However, improvements in  
536 digestibility did not result in improved weight gain in lambs fed a pelleted diet that contained 25%  
537 AFEX rice straw as compared to untreated rice straw due to reductions in intake and feed  
538 efficiency. The AFEX process shows considerable potential to improve the feed value of crop  
539 residues, but different feeding strategies still need to be defined so as to ensure that increases in  
540 fibre digestibility translate into improved growth performance and efficiency in ruminants.  
541 Acetamide was increased (blood and diaphragm) but quickly declined in blood after withdrawal  
542 of AFEX from the diet for 3 d, but a longer withdrawal period would be needed to return acetamide  
543 to basal levels in muscle tissue. Further studies are necessary to determinate if this increase of  
544 acetamide in muscle caused by AFEX presents a health risk to humans as compared to the natural  
545 acetamide levels that are found in milk and meat.

546

547 **6. Funding**

548

549 This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial,  
550 or not-for-profit sectors.

551

552 **7. Acknowledgments**

553

554 R.A.C. Passetti was supported by a scholarship (SWE -207596/2017-4) from CNPq (Conselho  
555 Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico), The authors want to thank Zachary  
556 McAllister due to his contribution to preparing the rice straw used in this study.

557

558 **8. Declarations of interest**

559

560 None

561

562 **9. References**

563

564 Abrahão, J.J.S., Prado, I.N., Perotto, D., Moletta, J.L., 2005. Características de carcaças e da carne  
565 de tourinhos submetidos a dietas com diferentes níveis de substituição do milho por resíduo úmido  
566 da extração da fécula de mandioca. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 34, 1640-1650.

567 Aguiar, A.C.R., Oliveira, C.R., Caldeira, L.A., Junior, V.R.R., Oliveira, S.J., Soares, C., Silva,  
568 D.A., Menezes, J.C., Borges, L.D.A., 2013. Consumo, produção e composição do leite e do queijo  
569 de vacas alimentadas com níveis crescentes de ureia. *Revista Brasileira de Ciência Veterinária* 20,  
570 37-42. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4322/rbcv.2014.048>.

571 Alencar, S.M.d., Aguiar, C.L.d., Paredes-Guzmán, J., Park, Y.K., 2005. Composição química de  
572 *Baccharis dracunculifolia*, fonte botânica das própolis dos estados de São Paulo e Minas Gerais.  
573 *Ciência Rural* 35.

574 Allen, M.S., 2000. Effects of Diet on Short-Term Regulation of Feed Intake by Lactating Dairy  
575 Cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 83, 1598-1624. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(00\)75030-2](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(00)75030-2).

576 Altermann, E., Schofield, L.R., Ronimus, R.S., Beatty, A.K., Reilly, K., 2018. Inhibition of rumen  
577 methanogens by a novel archaeal lytic enzyme displayed on tailored bionanoparticles. *Front.*  
578 *Microbiol.* 9, 2378.

579 ANUALPEC, 2019. Anuário da Pecuária Brasileira. Instituto FNP, São Paulo, São Paulo, Brasil.

- 580 AOAC, 2005. Official methods of analysis.
- 581 Appuhamy, R.N.J.A.D., Strathe, A.B., Jayasundara, S., Wagner-Riddle, C., Dijkstra, J., France, J.,  
582 Kebreab, E., 2013. Anti-methanogenic effects of monensin in dairy and beef cattle: A meta-  
583 analysis. *Journal of Dairy Science* 96, 5161-5173. <http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.2012-5923>.
- 584 Arner, A., 1964. The breakdown of asparagine, glutamine, and other amides by microorganisms  
585 from the sheep's rumen. *Aust. J. Biol. Sci.* 17, 170-182. <https://doi.org/10.1071/BI9640170>.
- 586 Azzaz, H.H., Murad, H.A., Morsy, T.A., 2015. Utility of ionophores for ruminant animals: a  
587 review. *Asian Journal of Animal Sciences* 9, 254-265.
- 588 Baah, J., Shelford, J., Hristov, A., McAllister, T., Cheng, K., 2005. Effects of Tween 80 and  
589 fibrolytic enzymes on ruminal fermentation and digestibility of feeds in Holstein cows. *Asian-*  
590 *Aust. J. Anim. Sci* 18, 816-824. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2005.816>.
- 591 Balandrin, M.F., Klocke, J.A., Wurtele, E.S., Bollinger, W.H., 1985. Natural plant chemicals:  
592 sources of industrial and medicinal materials. *Science* 228, 1154-1160.
- 593 Bals, B., Teymouri, F., Haddad, D., Julian, W.A., Vismeh, R., Jones, A.D., Mor, P., Van Soest,  
594 B., Tyagi, A., VandeHaar, M., 2019. Presence of Acetamide in Milk and Beef from Cattle  
595 Consuming AFEX-Treated Crop Residues. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 67, 10756-10763.  
596 <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.9b04030>.
- 597 Baumont, R., Prache, S., Meuret, M., Morand-Fehr, P., 2000. How forage characteristics influence  
598 behaviour and intake in small ruminants: a review. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 64, 15-28.  
599 [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-6226\(00\)00172-X](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0301-6226(00)00172-X).
- 600 Beauchemin, K.A., Ribeiro, G.O., Ran, T., Milani, M.R.M., Yang, W.Z., Khanaki, H.,  
601 Gruninger, R., Tsang, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Recombinant fibrolytic feed enzymes and  
602 ammonia fibre expansion (AFEX) pretreatment of crop residues to improve fibre degradability in  
603 cattle. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 256, 114260. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2019.114260>.
- 604 Belanche, A., Doreau, M., Edwards, J.E., Moorby, J.M., Pinloche, E., Newbold, C.J., 2012a. Shifts  
605 in the rumen microbiota due to the type of carbohydrate and level of protein ingested by dairy  
606 cattle are associated with changes in rumen fermentation. *The Journal of Nutrition* 142, 1684-  
607 1692. <https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.159574>.
- 608 Belanche, A., Doreau, M., Edwards, J.E., Moorby, J.M., Pinloche, E., Newbold, C.J., 2012b. Shifts  
609 in the Rumen Microbiota Due to the Type of Carbohydrate and Level of Protein Ingested by Dairy  
610 Cattle Are Associated with Changes in Rumen Fermentation–3. *The Journal of nutrition* 142,  
611 1684-1692. <https://doi.org/10.3945/jn.112.159574>.
- 612 Benchaar, C., Chaves, A., Fraser, G., Beauchemin, K., McAllister, T., 2007. Effects of essential  
613 oils and their components on in vitro rumen microbial fermentation. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 87, 413-  
614 419.
- 615 Benchaar, C., Greathead, H., 2011. Essential oils and opportunities to mitigate enteric methane  
616 emissions from ruminants. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 166, 338-355.  
617 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.04.024>.
- 618 Bercu, J., Galloway, S., Parris, P., Teasdale, A., Masuda-Herrera, M., Dobo, K., Heard, P.,  
619 Kenyon, M., Nicolette, J., Vock, E., 2018. Potential impurities in drug substances: Compound-  
620 specific toxicology limits for 20 synthetic reagents and by-products, and a class-specific  
621 toxicology limit for alkyl bromides. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharm.* 94, 172-182.  
622 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2018.02.001>.
- 623 Bergner, H., 1984. Metabolism of <sup>14</sup>C- and <sup>15</sup>N-labelled acetamide and acetylurea as NPN  
624 sources. *Can. J. Anim. Sci.* 64, 37-38. <https://doi.org/10.4141/cjas84-145>.

- 625 Binder, R., Applewhite, T., Kohler, G., Goldblatt, L., 1962. Chromatographie analysis of seed oils.  
626 Fatty acid composition of castor oil. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society* 39, 513-517.
- 627 Biondo, P.B.F., Carbonera, F., Zawadzki, F., Chiavellia, L.U.R., Pilau, E.J.P., Prado, I.N.,  
628 Visentainer, J.V., 2017. Antioxidant capacity and identification of bioactive compounds by GC-  
629 MS of essential oils commercialized in Brazil. *Current Bioactive Compounds* 13, 137-143.  
630 <http://dx.doi.org/10.2174/157340721266616061408084>.
- 631 Blanco, C., Bodas, R., Prieto, N., Andrés, S., López, S., Giráldez, F.J., 2014. Concentrate plus  
632 ground barley straw pellets can replace conventional feeding systems for light fattening lambs.  
633 *Small Rumin. Res.* 116, 137-143. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2013.11.008>.
- 634 Blümmel, M., Teymouri, F., Moore, J., Nielson, C., Videto, J., Kodukula, P., Pothu, S.,  
635 Devulapalli, R., Varijakshapanicker, P., 2018. Ammonia Fiber Expansion (AFEX) as spin off  
636 technology from 2nd generation biofuel for upgrading cereal straws and stovers for livestock feed.  
637 *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 236, 178-186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.12.016>.
- 638 Bodas, R., López, S., Rodríguez, A.B., Andrés, S., Mantecon, A., Giráldez, F.J., 2010. Feed intake,  
639 digestibility, and carcass characteristics of lambs fed a diet supplemented with soluble fibre. *Anim.*  
640 *Prod. Sci.* 50, 45-51. <https://doi.org/10.1071/AN09094>.
- 641 Bokulich, N.A., Kaehler, B.D., Rideout, J.R., Dillon, M., Bolyen, E., Knight, R., Huttley, G.A.,  
642 Caporaso, J.G., 2018. Optimizing taxonomic classification of marker-gene amplicon sequences  
643 with QIIME 2's q2-feature-classifier plugin. *Microbiome* 6, 90. [https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-018-0470-z)  
644 [018-0470-z](https://doi.org/10.1186/s40168-018-0470-z).
- 645 Bonin, E., Carvalho, V.M., Avila, V.D., Santos, N.C.A., Zanqueta, É.B., Lancho, C.A.C.,  
646 Previdelli, I.T.S., Nakamura, T.U., Abreu Filho, B.A., Prado, I.N., 2020. *Baccharis*  
647 *dracunculifolia*: Chemical constituents, cytotoxicity and antimicrobial activity. *LWT - Food*  
648 *Science and Technology* 120, 1-10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2019.108920>.
- 649 Borchers, R., 1965. Proteolytic activity of rumen fluid in vitro. *J. Anim. Sci.* 24, 1033-1038.
- 650 Broderick, G., Balthrop Jr, J., 1979. Chemical inhibition of amino acid deamination by ruminal  
651 microbes in vitro. *J. Anim. Sci.* 49, 1101-1111.
- 652 Busquet, M., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., Kamel, C., 2005a. Screening for effects of plant extracts  
653 and active compounds of plants on dairy cattle rumen microbial fermentation in a continuous  
654 culture system. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 123-124, 597-613.  
655 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2005.03.008>.
- 656 Busquet, M., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., Kamel, C., 2005b. Screening for the effects of natural  
657 plant extracts and secondary plant metabolites on rumen microbial fermentation in continuous  
658 culture. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 123, 597-613.
- 659 Callahan, B.J., McMurdie, P.J., Rosen, M.J., Han, A.W., Johnson, A.J.A., Holmes, S.P., 2016.  
660 DADA2: high-resolution sample inference from Illumina amplicon data. *Nat. Methods* 13, 581.  
661 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.3869>.
- 662 Calsamiglia, S., Busquet, M., Cardozo, P.W., Castillejos, L., Ferret, A., 2007. Invited Review:  
663 Essential Oils as Modifiers of Rumen Microbial Fermentation. *Journal of Dairy Science* 90, 2580-  
664 2595. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2006-644>.
- 665 Cammack, K.M., Austin, K.J., Lamberson, W.R., Conant, G.C., Cunningham, H.C., 2018.  
666 RUMINANT NUTRITION SYMPOSIUM: Tiny but mighty: the role of the rumen microbes in  
667 livestock production. *Journal of animal science* 96, 752-770. [10.1093/jas/skx053](https://doi.org/10.1093/jas/skx053).
- 668 Campbell, T.J., Teymouri, F., Bals, B., Glassbrook, J., Nielson, C.D., Videto, J., 2013. A packed  
669 bed ammonia fiber expansion reactor system for pretreatment of agricultural residues at regional  
670 depots. *Biofuels* 4, 23-34. <https://doi.org/10.4155/bfs.12.71>.

- 671 Cardoso, A.S., Berndt, A., Leytem, A., Alves, B.J., Carvalho, I.N.O., Soares, L.H.B., Urquiaga,  
672 S., Boddey, R.M., 2016. Impact of the intensification of beef production in Brazil on greenhouse  
673 gas emissions and land use. *Agricultural Systems* 143, 86-96.  
674 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2015.12.007>.
- 675 Carvalho, T.B., De Zen, S., 2017. A cadeia de Pecuária de Corte no Brasil: evolução e tendências.  
676 *Revista iPecege* 3, 85-99. <http://dx.doi.org/10.22167/r.ipecege.2017.1.85>.
- 677 Castañeda-Correa, A., Corral-Luna, A., Hume, M.E., Anderson, R.C., Ruiz-Barrera, O., Castillo-  
678 Castillo, Y., Rodriguez-Almeida, F., Salinas-Chavira, J., Arzola-Alvarez, C., 2019. Effects of  
679 thymol and carvacrol, alone or in combination, on fermentation and microbial diversity during *in*  
680 *vitro* culture of bovine rumen microbes. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part B* 54,  
681 170-175. <https://doi.org/10.1080/03601234.2018.1536580>.
- 682 Castillejos, L., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., 2006a. Effect of essential oil active compounds on  
683 rumen microbial fermentation and nutrient flow in *in vitro* systems. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89, 2649-2658.
- 684 Castillejos, L., Calsamiglia, S., Ferret, A., 2006b. Effect of essential oil active compounds on  
685 rumen microbial fermentation and nutrient flow *in vitro* systems. *Journal of Dairy Science* 89,  
686 2649-2658. [http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(06\)72341-4](http://dx.doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72341-4).
- 687 CCAC, 2009. CCAC guidelines on: The care and use of farm animals in research, teaching and  
688 testing, Canada Ottawa, ON.
- 689 Chen, J., Li, C., Ristovski, Z., Milic, A., Gu, Y., Islam, M.S., Wang, S., Hao, J., Zhang, H., He,  
690 C., Guo, H., Fu, H., Miljevic, B., Morawska, L., Thai, P., Lam, Y.F., Pereira, G., Ding, A., Huang,  
691 X., Dumka, U.C., 2017. A review of biomass burning: Emissions and impacts on air quality, health  
692 and climate in China. *Sci. Total Environ.* 579, 1000-1034.  
693 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.11.025>.
- 694 Chen, L., Liu, S., Wang, H., Wang, M., Yu, L., 2016. Relative significances of pH and substrate  
695 starch level to roles of *Streptococcus bovis* S1 in rumen acidosis. *AMB Express* 6, 80.  
696 [10.1186/s13568-016-0248-2](https://doi.org/10.1186/s13568-016-0248-2).
- 697 Cheng, K., McCowan, R., Costerton, J., 1979. Adherent epithelial bacteria in ruminants and their  
698 roles in digestive tract function. *The American journal of clinical nutrition* 32, 139-148.
- 699 Cheng, Y.F., Edwards, J.E., Allison, G.G., Zhu, W.-Y., Theodorou, M.K., 2009. Diversity and  
700 activity of enriched ruminal cultures of anaerobic fungi and methanogens grown together on  
701 lignocellulose in consecutive batch culture. *Bioresour. Technol.* 100, 4821-4828.
- 702 Chundawat, S.P., Donohoe, B.S., da Costa Sousa, L., Elder, T., Agarwal, U.P., Lu, F., Ralph, J.,  
703 Himmel, M.E., Balan, V., Dale, B.E., 2011. Multi-scale visualization and characterization of  
704 lignocellulosic plant cell wall deconstruction during thermochemical pretreatment. *Environ.*  
705 *Sci.* 4, 973-984. <https://doi.org/10.1039/C0EE00574F>.
- 706 Chundawat, S.P., Vismeh, R., Sharma, L.N., Humpala, J.F., da Costa, S.L., Chambliss, C.K.,  
707 Jones, A.D., Balan, V., Dale, B.E., 2010. Multifaceted characterization of cell wall decomposition  
708 products formed during ammonia fibre expansion (AFEX) and dilute acid based pretreatments.  
709 *Bioresour. Technol.* 101. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2010.06.027>.
- 710 Clarke, L., Fodey, T.L., Crooks, S.R.H., Moloney, M., O'Mahony, J., Delahaut, P., O'Kennedy,  
711 R., Danaher, M., 2014. A review of coccidiostats and the analysis of their residues in meat and  
712 other food. *Meat Science* 97, 358-374. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2014.01.004>.
- 713 Cobellis, G., Trabalza-Marinucci, M., Marcotullio, M.C., Yu, Z., 2016a. Evaluation of different  
714 essential oils in modulating methane and ammonia production, rumen fermentation, and rumen  
715 bacteria *in vitro*. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 215, 25-36.  
716 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2016.02.008>.



- 717 Cobellis, G., Trabalza-Marinucci, M., Yu, Z., 2016b. Critical evaluation of essential oils as rumen  
718 modifiers in ruminant nutrition: A review. *Science of the Total Environment* 545, 556-568.  
719 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.12.103>.
- 720 Couvreur, S., Hurtaud, C., Lopez, C., Delaby, L., Peyraud, J.-L., 2006. The linear relationship  
721 between the proportion of fresh grass in the cow diet, milk fatty acid composition, and butter  
722 properties. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89, 1956-1969.
- 723 Cruz, O.T.B., Valero, M.V., Zawadzki, F., Rivaroli, D.C., do Prado, R.M., Lima, B.S., do Prado,  
724 I.N., 2014a. Effect of glycerine and essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*)  
725 on animal performance, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of crossbred bulls finished in a  
726 feedlot system. *Italian Journal of Animal Science* 13, 3492.
- 727 Cruz, O.T.B., Valero, M.V., Zawadzki, F., Rivaroli, D.C., Prado, R.M., Lima, B.S., Prado, I.N.,  
728 2014b. Effect of glycerine and essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*) on  
729 animal performance, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics of crossbred bulls finished in a  
730 feedlot system. *Italian Journal of Animal Science* 13, 790-797.  
731 <http://dx.doi.org/10.4081/ijas.2014.3492>.
- 732 da Silva, L.G., Torrecilhas, J.A., Passetti, R.A.C., Ornaghi, M.G., Eiras, C.E., Rivaroli, D.C.,  
733 Valero, M.V., do Prado, I.N., 2014. Glycerin and cashew and castor oils in the diets for bulls in  
734 finished in feed lot: Ingestive behavior. *Semina: Ciências Agrárias* 35, 2723-2737.
- 735 Dale, B.E., Leong, C., Pham, T., Esquivel, V., Rios, I., Latimer, V., 1996. Hydrolysis of  
736 lignocellulosics at low enzyme levels: application of the AFEX process. *Bioresour. Technol.* 56,  
737 111-116. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0960-8524\(95\)00183-2](https://doi.org/10.1016/0960-8524(95)00183-2).
- 738 Dawson, K.A., Boling, J.A., 1987. Effects of potassium ion concentrations on the antimicrobial  
739 activities of ionophores against ruminal anaerobes. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 53, 2363-2367.
- 740 de Aguiar, S.C., Zeoula, L.M., Franco, S.L., Peres, L.P., Arcuri, P.B., Forano, E., 2013.  
741 Antimicrobial activity of Brazilian propolis extracts against rumen bacteria in vitro. *World Journal*  
742 *of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 29, 1951-1959. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11274-013-1361-](http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11274-013-1361-x)  
743 [x](http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11274-013-1361-x).
- 744 de Jesus, E.F., Del Valle, T.A., Calomeni, G.D., Silva, T.H.d., Takiya, C.S., Vendramini, T.H.A.,  
745 Paiva, P.G.d., Silva, G., Netto, A., Rennó, F.P., 2016. Influence of a blend of functional oils or  
746 monensin on nutrient intake and digestibility, ruminal fermentation and milk production of dairy  
747 cows. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 219, 59-67.
- 748 De Paepe, M., Leclerc, M., Tinsley, C.R., Petit, M.-A., 2014. Bacteriophages: an underestimated  
749 role in human and animal health? *Frontiers in cellular and infection microbiology* 4, 39.
- 750 de Sousa, J.P.B., Jorge, R.F., Leite, M.F., Furtado, N.A., Bastos, J.K., da Silva Filho, A.A.,  
751 Queiroga, C.L., de Magalhaes, P.M., Soares, A.E., 2009. Seasonal variation of the (E)-nerolidol  
752 and other volatile compounds within ten different cultivated populations of *Baccharis*  
753 *dracunculifolia* DC (Asteraceae). *Journal of Essential Oil Research* 21, 308-314.
- 754 Dehority, B.A., Tirabasso, P.A., 1989. Factors affecting the migration and sequestration of rumen  
755 protozoa in the family Isotrichidae. *Microbiology* 135, 539-548.
- 756 Dorman, H., Deans, S.G., 2000. Antimicrobial agents from plants: antibacterial activity of plant  
757 volatile oils. *Journal of applied microbiology* 88, 308-316.
- 758 Draper, P., 1967. The aliphatic acylamide amidohydrolase of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*: its  
759 inducible nature and relation to acyl-transfer to hydroxylamine. *Microbiology* 46, 111-123.  
760 <https://doi.org/10.1099/00221287-46-1-111>.

- 761 Dutra, T.V., Castro, J.C., Menezes, J.L., Ramos, T.R., do Prado, I.N., Junior, M.M., Mikcha,  
762 J.M.G., de Abreu Filho, B.A., 2019. Bioactivity of oregano (*Origanum vulgare*) essential oil  
763 against *Alicyclobacillus* spp. *Industrial crops and products* 129, 345-349.
- 764 Dwivedi, C., Pandey, I., Pandey, H., Ramteke, P.W., Pandey, A.C., Mishra, S.B., Patil, S., 2017.  
765 Chapter 9 - Electrospun Nanofibrous Scaffold as a Potential Carrier of Antimicrobial Therapeutics  
766 for Diabetic Wound Healing and Tissue Regeneration, In: Grumezescu, A.M. (Ed.), *Nano- and*  
767 *Microscale Drug Delivery Systems*, Elsevier, pp. 147-164.
- 768 Elekwachi, C.O., Wang, Z., Wu, X., Rabee, A., Forster, R.J., 2017. Total rRNA-seq analysis gives  
769 insight into bacterial, fungal, protozoal and archaeal communities in the rumen using an optimized  
770 RNA isolation method. *Front. Microbiol.* 8, 1814.
- 771 Evans, J.D., Martin, S.A., 2000. Effects of thymol on ruminal microorganisms. *Current*  
772 *Microbiology* 41, 336-340.
- 773 FAOSTAT, 2018. Statistics division. Food and agriculture organization of the United States.
- 774 Fernando, S.C., Purvis, H., Najar, F., Sukharnikov, L., Krehbiel, C., Nagaraja, T., Roe, B.,  
775 DeSilva, U., 2010a. Rumen microbial population dynamics during adaptation to a high-grain diet.  
776 *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 76, 7482-7490. [https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00388-](https://doi.org/10.1128/AEM.00388-10)  
777 10.
- 778 Fernando, S.C., Purvis, H.T., Najar, F.Z., Sukharnikov, L.O., Krehbiel, C.R., Nagaraja, T.G., Roe,  
779 B.A., DeSilva, U., 2010b. Rumen microbial population dynamics during adaptation to a high-grain  
780 diet. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 76, 7482-7490.
- 781 Ferreira, C.M., Rosa, O.P.S., Torres, S.A., Ferreira, F.B.d.A., Bernardinelli, N., 2002. Activity of  
782 endodontic antibacterial agents against selected anaerobic bacteria. *Brazilian Dental Journal* 13,  
783 118-122. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0103-64402002000200008>
- 784 Ferronato, R., Marchesan, E.D., Pezenti, E., Bednarski, F., Onofre, S.B., 2007a. Atividade  
785 antimicrobiana de óleos essenciais produzidos por *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC e *Baccharis*  
786 *uncinella* DC (Asteraceae). *Rev bras farmacogn* 17, 224-230.
- 787 Ferronato, R., Marchesan, E.D., Pezenti, E., Bednarski, F., Onofre, S.B., 2007b. Atividade  
788 antimicrobiana de óleos essenciais produzidos por *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC e *Baccharis*  
789 *uncinella* DC (Asteraceae). *Revista Brasileira de farmacognosia* 17, 224-230.  
790 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0102-695X2007000200016>
- 791 Fugita, C.A., Prado, R.M., Valero, M.V., Bonafé, E.G., Carvalho, C.B., Guerrero, A., Sañundo,  
792 C., Prado, I.N., 2018. Effect of the inclusion of natural additives on animal performance and meat  
793 quality of crossbred bulls (Angus vs. Nellore) finished in feedlot. *Animal Production Science* 58,  
794 2076-2083. <https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/AN16242>.
- 795 Gandra, J., Nunes Gil, P., Gandra, E., Del Vale, T., Barletta, R., Zanferari, F., Ferreira de Jesus,  
796 E., Takiya, C., Mingoti, R., Almeida, G., 2014a. Productive performance of simmental dairy cows  
797 supplemented with ricinoleic acid from castor oil. *Archivos de zootecnia* 63, 575-585.
- 798 Gandra, J.R., Gil, P.C.N., Cônsolo, N.R.B., Gandra, E.R.S., Gobesso, A.A.O., 2012a. Addition of  
799 increasing doses of ricinoleic acid from castor oil (*Ricinus communis* L.) in diets of Nellore steers  
800 in feedlots. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences* 21, 566-576.  
801 <https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/66131/2012>.
- 802 Gandra, J.R., Gil, P.N., Cônsolo, N.R.B., Gandra, E., Gobesso, A.A.d.O., 2012b. Addition of  
803 increasing doses of ricinoleic acid from castor oil (*Ricinus communis* L.) in diets of Nellore steers  
804 in feedlots. *J Anim Feed Sci* 21, 566-576.
- 805 Gandra, J.R., Nunes Gil, P.C., Gandra, E.R.S., Del Vale, T.A., Barletta, R.V., Zanferari, F., Jesus,  
806 E.F., Takiya, C.S., Mingoti, R.D., Almeida, G.F., 2014b. Productive performance of simmental

807 dairy cows supplemented with ricinoleic acid from castor oil. *Archivos de zootecnia* 63, 575-585.  
808 <http://dx.doi.org/10.4321/S0004-05922014000400002>

809 Gilbert, R.A., Klieve, A.V., 2015. Ruminal viruses (bacteriophages, archaeophages), Rumen  
810 microbiology: From evolution to revolution, Springer, pp. 121-141.

811 Gómez-Caravaca, A., Gómez-Romero, M., Arráez-Román, D., Segura-Carretero, A., Fernández-  
812 Gutiérrez, A., 2006a. Advances in the analysis of phenolic compounds in products derived from  
813 bees. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 41, 1220-1234.

814 Gómez-Caravaca, A.M., Gómez-Romero, M., Arráez-Román, D., Segura-Carretero, A.,  
815 Fernández-Gutiérrez, A., 2006b. Advances in the analysis of phenolic compounds in products  
816 derived from bees. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 41, 1220-1234.  
817 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2006.03.002>.

818 Griffith, C.L., Ribeiro Jr, G.O., Oba, M., McAllister, T.A., Beauchemin, K.A., 2016. Fermentation  
819 of ammonia fiber expansion treated and untreated barley straw in a rumen simulation technique  
820 using rumen inoculum from cattle with slow versus fast rate of fiber disappearance. *Front.*  
821 *Microbiol.* 7, 1839. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.01839>.

822 Gruninger, R.J., Puniya, A.K., Callaghan, T.M., Edwards, J.E., Youssef, N., Dagar, S.S.,  
823 Fliegerova, K., Griffith, G.W., Forster, R., Tsang, A., 2014. Anaerobic fungi (phylum  
824 Neocallimastigomycota): advances in understanding their taxonomy, life cycle, ecology, role and  
825 biotechnological potential. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.* 90, 1-17.

826 Haddad, S.G., Ata, M.A., 2009. Growth performance of lambs fed on diets varying in concentrate  
827 and wheat straw. *Small Rumin. Res.* 81, 96-99.  
828 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2008.11.015>.

829 Hahn-Hägerdal, B., Galbe, M., Gorwa-Grauslund, M.F., Lidén, G., Zacchi, G., 2006. Bio-ethanol–  
830 the fuel of tomorrow from the residues of today. *Trends Biotechnol.* 24, 549-556.  
831 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2006.10.004>.

832 Hatfield, R.D., Weimer, P.J., 1995. Degradation characteristics of isolated and in situ cell wall  
833 lucerne pectic polysaccharides by mixed ruminal microbes. *Journal of the Science of Food and*  
834 *Agriculture* 69, 185-196. [10.1002/jsfa.2740690208](https://doi.org/10.1002/jsfa.2740690208).

835 Henderson, G., Cox, F., Ganesh, S., Jonker, A., Young, W., Global Rumen Census, C., Abecia,  
836 L., Angarita, E., Aravena, P., Nora Arenas, G., Ariza, C., Attwood, G.T., Mauricio Avila, J., Avila-  
837 Stagno, J., Bannink, A., Barahona, R., Batistotti, M., Bertelsen, M.F., Brown-Kav, A., Carvajal,  
838 A.M., Cersosimo, L., Vieira Chaves, A., Church, J., Clipson, N., Cobos-Peralta, M.A., Cookson,  
839 A.L., Cravero, S., Cristobal Carballo, O., Crosley, K., Cruz, G., Cerón Cucchi, M., de la Barra, R.,  
840 De Menezes, A.B., Detmann, E., Dieho, K., Dijkstra, J., dos Reis, W.L.S., Dugan, M.E.R., Hadi  
841 Ebrahimi, S., Eythórsdóttir, E., Nde Fon, F., Fraga, M., Franco, F., Friedeman, C., Fukuma, N.,  
842 Gagić, D., Gangnat, I., Javier Grilli, D., Guan, L.L., Heidarian Miri, V., Hernandez-Sanabria, E.,  
843 Gomez, A.X.I., Isah, O.A., Ishaq, S., Jami, E., Jelincic, J., Kantanen, J., Kelly, W.J., Kim, S.-H.,  
844 Klieve, A., Kobayashi, Y., Koike, S., Kopecny, J., Nygaard Kristensen, T., Julie Krizsan, S.,  
845 LaChance, H., Lachman, M., Lamberson, W.R., Lambie, S., Lassen, J., Leahy, S.C., Lee, S.-S.,  
846 Leiber, F., Lewis, E., Lin, B., Lira, R., Lund, P., Macipe, E., Mamuad, L.L., Cuquetto Mantovani,  
847 H., Marcoppido, G.A., Márquez, C., Martin, C., Martinez, G., Eugenia Martinez, M., Lucía  
848 Mayorga, O., McAllister, T.A., McSweeney, C., Mestre, L., Minnee, E., Mitsumori, M., Mizrahi,  
849 I., Molina, I., Muenger, A., Muñoz, C., Murovec, B., Newbold, J., Nsereko, V., O'Donovan, M.,  
850 Okunade, S., O'Neill, B., Ospina, S., Ouwerekerk, D., Parra, D., Pereira, L.G.R., Pinares-Patiño,  
851 C., Pope, P.B., Poulsen, M., Rodehutsord, M., Rodriguez, T., Saito, K., Sales, F., Sauer, C.,  
852 Shingfield, K., Shoji, N., Simunek, J., Stojanović-Radić, Z., Stres, B., Sun, X., Swartz, J., Liang



- 853 Tan, Z., Tapio, I., Taxis, T.M., Tomkins, N., Ungerfeld, E., Valizadeh, R., van Adrichem, P., Van  
854 Hamme, J., Van Hoven, W., Waghorn, G., John Wallace, R., Wang, M., Waters, S.M., Keogh, K.,  
855 Witzig, M., Wright, A.-D.G., Yamano, H., Yan, T., Yáñez-Ruiz, D.R., Yeoman, C.J., Zambrano,  
856 R., Zeitz, J., Zhou, M., Wei Zhou, H., Xia Zou, C., Zunino, P., Janssen, P.H., 2015. Rumen  
857 microbial community composition varies with diet and host, but a core microbiome is found across  
858 a wide geographical range. *Sci. Rep-UK*. 5, 14567. <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep14567>.
- 859 Hobson, P.N., Stewart, C.S., 2012. Rumen microbial ecosystem. Blackie Academic &  
860 Professional, Londo, UK.
- 861 Hristov, A.N., Ivan, M., Neill, L., McAllister, T., 2003. Evaluation of several potential bioactive  
862 agents for reducing protozoal activity in vitro. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 105, 163-184.
- 863 Hummel, J., Scheurich, F., Ortmann, S., Crompton, L.A., Gerken, M., Clauss, M., 2018.  
864 Comparative selective retention of particle size classes in the gastrointestinal tract of ponies and  
865 goats. *J. Anim. Physiol. An. N.* 102, 429-439. <https://doi.org/10.1111/jpn.12763>.
- 866 Hungate, R.E., 1966a. The Rumen and it Microbes. Academic Press, New York.
- 867 Hungate, R.E., 1966b. The rumen and its microbes Academic Press New York and London.  
868 Academic Press, New York, Estados Unidos.
- 869 Huws, S.A., Creevey, C.J., Oyama, L.B., Mizrahi, I., Denman, S.E., Popova, M., Muñoz-Tamayo,  
870 R., Forano, E., Waters, S.M., Hess, M., 2018. Addressing global ruminant agricultural challenges  
871 through understanding the rumen microbiome: Past, present, and future. *Front. Microbiol.* 9.
- 872 Huws, S.A., Edwards, J.E., Creevey, C.J., Rees Stevens, P., Lin, W., Girdwood, S.E., Pachebat,  
873 J.A., Kingston-Smith, A.H., 2015. Temporal dynamics of the metabolically active rumen bacteria  
874 colonizing fresh perennial ryegrass. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.* 92, fiv137.  
875 <https://doi.org/10.1093/femsec/fiv137>.
- 876 Huws, S.A., Kim, E.J., Kingston-Smith, A.H., Lee, M.R., Muetzel, S.M., Cookson, A.R.,  
877 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Scollan, N.D., 2009. Rumen protozoa are rich in polyunsaturated  
878 fatty acids due to the ingestion of chloroplasts. *FEMS Microbiol. Ecol.* 69, 461-471.
- 879 IARC, 1999. Re-evaluation of some organic chemicals, hydrazine and hydrogen peroxide. IARC.
- 880 Ibrahim, N.A., Alimon, A., Yaakub, H., Abdullah, N., Samsudin, A., 2018. Effects of Dietary Oil  
881 Supplementation with Different Fatty Acid Profiles on Rumen Fibre Degrading Bacteria  
882 Population in Goats.
- 883 IPCC, 2007. Climate change: The physical science basis. In: Contribution of Working  
884 Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change.  
885 Cambridge University Press.
- 886 Johann, S., Oliveira, F.B., Siqueira, E.P., Cisalpino, P.S., Rosa, C.A., Alves, T.M., Zani, C.L.,  
887 Cota, B.B., 2012. Activity of compounds isolated from *Baccharis dracunculifolia* DC (Asteraceae)  
888 against *Paracoccidioides brasiliensis*. *Medical mycology* 50, 843-851.
- 889 Jouany, J.-P., 1996. Effect of rumen protozoa on nitrogen utilization by ruminants. *J. Nutr.* 126,  
890 1335S-1346S.
- 891 Jouany, J., Ushida, K., 1999. The role of protozoa in feed digestion-Review. *Asian-Australas. J.*  
892 *Anim. Sci.* 12, 113-128.
- 893 Kegley, S., Hill, B., Orme, S., Choi, A., 2014. PAN pesticide database, pesticide action network,  
894 North America (Oakland, CA).
- 895 Kingston-Smith, A.H., Bollard, A.L., Thomas, B.J., Brooks, A.E., Theodorou, M.K., 2003.  
896 Nutrient availability during the early stages of colonization of fresh forage by rumen micro-  
897 organisms. *New Phytol.* 158, 119-130. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1469-8137.2003.00709.x>.
- 898 Kopp, J., 2003. Using Straw in Cattle Rations-Frequently Asked Questions.

- 899 Krause, D.O., Denman, S.E., Mackie, R.I., Morrison, M., Rae, A.L., Attwood, G.T., McSweeney,  
900 C.S., 2003. Opportunities to improve fiber degradation in the rumen: microbiology, ecology, and  
901 genomics. *FEMS microbiology reviews* 27, 663-693.
- 902 Krause, D.O., Russell, J.B., 1996. An rRNA approach for assessing the role of obligate amino  
903 acid-fermenting bacteria in ruminal amino acid deamination. *Applied and Environmental*  
904 *Microbiology* 62, 815-821.
- 905 Lal, R., 2005. World crop residues production and implications of its use as a biofuel. *Environ.*  
906 *Int.* 31, 575-584. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2004.09.005>.
- 907 Lambert, R., Skandamis, P.N., Coote, P.J., Nychas, G.J., 2001a. A study of the minimum  
908 inhibitory concentration and mode of action of oregano essential oil, thymol and carvacrol. *Journal*  
909 *of applied microbiology* 91, 453-462.
- 910 Lambert, R.J.W., Skandamis, P.N., Coote, P.J., Nychas, G.J.E., 2001b. A study of the minimum  
911 inhibitory concentration and mode of action of oregano essential oil, thymol and carvacrol. *Journal*  
912 *of Applied Microbiology* 91, 453-462. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2672.2001.01428.x>.
- 913 Leahy, S.C., Kelly, W.J., Altermann, E., Ronimus, R.S., Yeoman, C.J., Pacheco, D.M., Li, D.,  
914 Kong, Z., McTavish, S., Sang, C., 2010. The genome sequence of the rumen methanogen  
915 *Methanobrevibacter ruminantium* reveals new possibilities for controlling ruminant methane  
916 emissions. *PloS one* 5, e8926. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0008926>.
- 917 Leng, R., 2014. Interactions between microbial consortia in biofilms: a paradigm shift in rumen  
918 microbial ecology and enteric methane mitigation. *Anim. Prod. Sci.* 54, 519-543.  
919 <https://doi.org/10.1071/AN13381>.
- 920 Letarov, A., Kulikov, E., 2009. The bacteriophages in human-and animal body-associated  
921 microbial communities. *Journal of applied microbiology* 107, 1-13.
- 922 Liu, J., Wang, J.-K., Zhu, W., Pu, Y.-Y., Guan, L.-L., Liu, J.-X., 2014. Monitoring the rumen  
923 pectinolytic bacteria *Treponema saccharophilum* using real-time PCR. *FEMS Microbiology*  
924 *Ecology* 87, 576-585. [10.1111/1574-6941.12246](https://doi.org/10.1111/1574-6941.12246).
- 925 Liu, J., Zhang, M., Xue, C., Zhu, W., Mao, S., 2016. Characterization and comparison of the  
926 temporal dynamics of ruminal bacterial microbiota colonizing rice straw and alfalfa hay within  
927 ruminants. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99, 9668-9681. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2016-11398>.
- 928 Lozupone, C., Lladser, M.E., Knights, D., Stombaugh, J., Knight, R., 2011. UniFrac: an effective  
929 distance metric for microbial community comparison. *ISME J.* 5, 169.  
930 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ismej.2010.133>.
- 931 Maia, M.d.O., Susin, I., Ferreira, E.M., Nolli, C.P., Gentil, R.S., Pires, A.V., Mourão, G.B., 2012a.  
932 Intake, nutrient apparent digestibility and ruminal constituents of sheep fed diets with canola,  
933 sunflower or castor oils. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 41, 2350-2356.
- 934 Maia, M.d.O., Susin, I., Pires, A.V., Gentil, R.S., Ferreira, E.M., Mendes, C.Q., Alencar, S.M.d.,  
935 2012b. Growth, carcass characteristics, chemical composition and fatty acid profile of the  
936 longissimus dorsi muscle in goat kids fed diets with castor oil. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 41,  
937 2343-2349.
- 938 Makkar, H.P.S., Sánchez, M., Speedy, A.W., 2007. Feed supplementation blocks. Urea-molasses  
939 multi-nutrient blocks: simple and effective feed supplement technology for ruminant agriculture.  
940 FAO, Rome, Italy.
- 941 Mann, C., Markham, J., 1998. A new method for determining the minimum inhibitory  
942 concentration of essential oils. *Journal of applied microbiology* 84, 538-544.
- 943 Maróstica Junior, M.R., Daugsch, A., Moraes, C.S., Queiroga, C.L., Pastore, G.M., Parki, Y.K.,  
944 2008a. Comparison of volatile and polyphenolic compounds in Brazilian green propolis and its

- 945 botanical origin *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. Food Science and Technology 28, 178-181.  
946 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/S0101-20612008000100026>
- 947 Maróstica Junior, M.R., Dausch, A., Moraes, C.S., Queiroga, C.L., Pastore, G.M., Parki, Y.K.,  
948 2008b. Comparison of volatile and polyphenolic compounds in Brazilian green propolis and its  
949 botanical origin *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. Food Science and Technology (Campinas) 28, 178-  
950 181.
- 951 Martin, M., 2011. Cutadapt removes adapter sequences from high-throughput sequencing reads.  
952 EMBnet. J. 17, 10-12. <https://doi.org/10.14806/ej.17.1.200>.
- 953 McGuffey, R.K., Richardson, L.F., Wilkinson, J.I.D., 2001. Ionophores for dairy cattle: current  
954 status and future outlook. Journal of Dairy Science 84, E194-E203.  
955 [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(01\)70218-4](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)70218-4).
- 956 McIntosh, F., Williams, P., Losa, R., Wallace, R., Beever, D., Newbold, C., 2003a. Effects of  
957 essential oils on ruminal microorganisms and their protein metabolism. Appl. Environ. Microbiol.  
958 69, 5011-5014.
- 959 McIntosh, F.M., Williams, P., Losa, R., Wallace, R.J., Beever, D.A., Newbold, C.J., 2003b. Effects  
960 of essential oils on ruminal microorganisms and their protein metabolism. Applied and  
961 Environmental Microbiology 69, 5011-5014. [10.1128/aem.69.8.5011-5014.2003](https://doi.org/10.1128/aem.69.8.5011-5014.2003).
- 962 Mertens, D.R., 2002. Gravimetric determination of amylase-treated neutral detergent fiber in feeds  
963 with refluxing in beakers or crucibles: collaborative study. J. AOAC Int. 85, 1217-1240.
- 964 Millen, D.D., Arrigoni, M.D.B., Pacheco, R.D.L., 2016. Rumenology. Springer.
- 965 Monteschio, J.O., Souza, K.A., Vital, A.C.P., Guerrero, A., Valero, M.V., Kempinski, E.M.B.C.,  
966 Barcelos, V.C., Nascimento, K.F., Prado, I.N., 2017. Clove and rosemary essential oils and  
967 encapsuled active principles (eugenol, thymol and vanillin blend) on meat quality of feedlot-  
968 finished heifers. Meat Science 130, 50-57. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2017.04.002>.
- 969 Mor, P., Bals, B., Kumar, S., Tyagi, N., Reen, J.K., Tyagi, B., Choudhury, P.K., Tyagi, A.K., 2019.  
970 Influence of replacing concentrate mixture with AFEX pellets on rumen fermentation, blood  
971 profile and acetamide content in the rumen of crossbred (Alpine × Beetle) female goats. Small  
972 Rumin. Res. 170, 109-115. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2018.10.016>.
- 973 Mor, P., Bals, B., Tyagi, A.K., Teymouri, F., Tyagi, N., Kumar, S., Bringi, V., VandeHaar, M.,  
974 2018. Effect of ammonia fiber expansion on the available energy content of wheat straw fed to  
975 lactating cattle and buffalo in India. J. Dairy Sci. 101, 7990-8003.  
976 <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2018-14584>.
- 977 Morales, E.R., Mata Espinosa, M.A., McKain, N., Wallace, R.J., 2012. Ricinoleic acid inhibits  
978 methanogenesis and fatty acid biohydrogenation in ruminal digesta from sheep and in bacterial  
979 cultures. Journal of Animal Science 90, 4943-4950. <http://dx.doi.org/10.2527/jas2011-4670>.
- 980 Murakami, A., Eying, C., Torrent, J., 2014. Effects of functional oils on coccidiosis and apparent  
981 metabolizable energy in broiler chickens. Asian-Australas. J. Anim. Sci. 27, 981.
- 982 Nagaraja, T., Taylor, M., 1987. Susceptibility and resistance of ruminal bacteria to antimicrobial  
983 feed additives. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 53, 1620-1625.
- 984 Nagaraja, T., Titgemeyer, E., 2007. Ruminal acidosis in beef cattle: the current microbiological  
985 and nutritional outlook. J. Dairy Sci. 90, E17-E38. <https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2006-478>.
- 986 Nagayama, H., Konno, K., Oka, S., 1961. Formamidase in mycobacteria and its use in  
987 differentiating saprophytic mycobacteria from other mycobacteria. Nature 190, 1219.  
988 <https://doi.org/10.1038/19012>.
- 989 Nelson, N., 1944. A photometric adaptation of the Somogyi method for the determination of  
990 glucose. J. biol. Chem 153, 375-380.

- 991 Newbold, C.J., de la Fuente, G., Belanche, A., Ramos-Morales, E., McEwan, N.R., 2015. The role  
992 of ciliate protozoa in the rumen. *Front. Microbiol.* 6, 1313.
- 993 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Walker-Bax, N.D., 2013. Potentiation by metal ions of the efficacy  
994 of the ionophores, monensin and tetronasin, towards four species of ruminal bacteria. *FEMS*  
995 *Microbiology Letters* 338, 161-167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1574-6968.12044>.
- 996 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Watt, N., Richardson, A.J., 1988a. Effect of the novel ionophore  
997 tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 54, 544-547.
- 998 Newbold, C.J., Wallace, R.J., Watt, N.D., Richardson, A.J., 1988b. Effect of the novel ionophore  
999 tetronasin (ICI 139603) on ruminal microorganisms. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*  
1000 54, 544-547.
- 1001 Nikaido, H., Nakae, T., 1980. The outer membrane of Gram-negative bacteria, *Advances in*  
1002 *microbial physiology*, Elsevier, pp. 163-250.
- 1003 Novak, A., Clark, G., Dupuy, H., 1961. Antimicrobial activity of some ricinoleic acid oleic acid  
1004 derivatives. *Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society* 38, 321-324.  
1005 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/BF02638439>.
- 1006 O'Connor, J., 1971. Ammonia explosion pulping: new approach to fiber separation. *Paper trade*  
1007 *journal*.
- 1008 Ornaghi, M.G., Guerrero, A., Vital, A.C.P., Souza, K.A., Passetti, R.A.C., Mottin, C., Castilho,  
1009 R.A., Sañudo, C., Prado, I.N., 2020. Improvements in the quality of meat from beef cattle fed  
1010 natural additives. *Meat Science* in press. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meatsci.2020.108059>.
- 1011 Ornaghi, M.G., Passetti, R.A.C., Torrecilhas, J.A., Mottin, C., Vital, A.C.P., Guerrero, A., Sañudo,  
1012 C., del Mar Campo, M., Prado, I.N., 2017a. Essential oils in the diet of young bulls: Effect on  
1013 animal performance, digestibility, temperament, feeding behaviour and carcass characteristics.  
1014 *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 234, 274-283. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.10.008>.
- 1015 Ornaghi, M.G., Passetti, R.A.C., Torrecilhas, J.A., Mottin, C., Vital, A.C.P., Guerrero, A.,  
1016 Sañudo, C., Campo, M.M., Prado, I.N., 2017b. Essential oils in the diet of young bulls: Effect on  
1017 animal performance, digestibility, temperament, feeding behaviour and carcass characteristics.  
1018 *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 234, 274-283.  
1019 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2017.10.008>.
- 1020 Paiva, J., Garcia, R., Queiroz, A.d., Regazzi, A., 1995. Efeitos dos níveis de amônia anidra e  
1021 períodos de amonização sobre os teores dos constituintes da parede celular na palhada de milho  
1022 (*Zea mays* L.). *R. Soc. Bras. Zootec* 24, 683-692.
- 1023 Parreira, N.A., Magalhães, L.G., Morais, D.R., Caixeta, S.C., de Sousa, J.P., Bastos, J.K., Cunha,  
1024 W.R., Silva, M.L., Nanayakkara, N., Rodrigues, V., 2010. Antiprotozoal, schistosomicidal, and  
1025 antimicrobial activities of the essential oil from the leaves of *Baccharis dracunculifolia*. *Chemistry*  
1026 *& biodiversity* 7, 993-1001.
- 1027 Pell, A.N., Schofield, P., 1993. Microbial adhesion and degradation of plant cell walls. *Forage cell*  
1028 *wall structure and digestibility*, 397-423.
- 1029 Petri, R.M., Schwaiger, T., Penner, G.B., Beauchemin, K.A., Forster, R.J., McKinnon, J.J.,  
1030 McAllister, T.A., 2013. Characterization of the core rumen microbiome in cattle during transition  
1031 from forage to concentrate as well as during and after an acidotic challenge. *PloS one* 8, e83424.  
1032 <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0083424>.
- 1033 Prado, I., Cruz, O., Valero, M., Zawadzki, F., Eiras, C., Rivaroli, D., Prado, R., Visentainer, J.,  
1034 2016. Effects of glycerin and essential oils (*Anacardium occidentale* and *Ricinus communis*) on  
1035 the meat quality of crossbred bulls finished in a feedlot. *Anim. Prod. Sci.* 56, 2105-2114.

- 1036 Prado, O.P.P., Zeoula, L.M., Moura, L.P.P., Franco, S.L., Paiva, S.B., Arcuri, P.B., 2010. Isolation  
1037 and expeditious morphological, biochemical and kinetic characterization of propolis-tolerant  
1038 ruminal bacteria. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 39, 2048-2054.
- 1039 Pressman, B.C., 1976. Biological applications of ionophores. *Annual review of biochemistry* 45,  
1040 501-530.
- 1041 Price, M.N., Dehal, P.S., Arkin, A.P., 2010. FastTree 2—approximately maximum-likelihood trees  
1042 for large alignments. *PloS one* 5, e9490. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0009490>.
- 1043 Putcha, L., Griffith, D.P., Feldman, S., 1984. Disposition of <sup>14</sup>C-acetohydroxamic acid and <sup>14</sup>C-  
1044 acetamide in the rat. *Drug Metab. Dispos.* 12, 438-443.
- 1045 Radović, J., Sokolović, D., Marković, J., 2009. Alfalfa-most important perennial forage legume in  
1046 animal husbandry. *Biotech. Anim. Husb.* 25, 465-475. <https://doi.org/10.2298/BAH0906465R>.
- 1047 Ralph, J., Helm, R., 1993. *Forage Cell Wall Structure and Digestibility*, Madison.
- 1048 Ransom-Jones, E., Jones, D.L., McCarthy, A.J., McDonald, J.E., 2012. The Fibrobacteres: an  
1049 Important Phylum of Cellulose-Degrading Bacteria. *Microbial Ecol.* 63, 267-281.  
1050 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00248-011-9998-1>.
- 1051 Rezaeian, M., Beakes, G.W., Parker, D.S., 2004. Distribution and estimation of anaerobic  
1052 zoosporic fungi along the digestive tracts of sheep. *Mycological research* 108, 1227-1233.
- 1053 Ribeiro, G.O., Gruninger, R.J., Jones, D.R., Beauchemin, K.A., Yang, W., Wang, Y., Abbott,  
1054 D.W., Tsang, A., McAllister, T.A., 2019. Effect of ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) treated  
1055 wheat straw and a recombinant fibrolytic enzyme on rumen microbiota and fermentation  
1056 parameters, total tract digestibility, and performance of lambs. *EAAP. Public* 138, 169 - 170.  
1057 [https://doi.org/10.3920/978-90-8686-891-9\\_24](https://doi.org/10.3920/978-90-8686-891-9_24).
- 1058 Rivaroli, D.C., Ornaghi, M.G., Mottin, C., Prado, R.M., Ramos, T.R., Guerrero, A., Jorge, A.M.,  
1059 Prado, I.N., 2017. Essential oils in the diet of crossbred (½ Angus vs. ½ Nelore) bulls finished in  
1060 feedlot on animal performance, feed efficiency and carcass characteristics. *Journal of Agricultural*  
1061 *Science* 9, 205-212. <http://dx.doi.org/10.5539/jas.v9n10p205-212>.
- 1062 Robazza, W.S., Teleken, J.T., Gomes, G.A., 2010. Modelagem Matemática do Crescimento de  
1063 Microrganismos em Alimentos. 2010 11, 10. 10.5540/tema.2010.011.01.0101.
- 1064 Russell, J.B., 2002. *Rumen microbiology and its role in ruminant nutrition*. Cornell University, New  
1065 York.
- 1066 Russell, J.B., Hino, T., 1985. Regulation of lactate production in *Streptococcus bovis*: a spiraling  
1067 effect that contributes to rumen acidosis. *Journal of Dairy Science* 68, 1712-1721.
- 1068 Sarkanen, K.V., Ludwig, C.H., 1971. Lignins. Occurrence, formation, structure, and reactions.
- 1069 Sarnklong, C., Cone, J.W., Pellikaan, W., Hendriks, W.H., 2010. Utilization of Rice Straw and  
1070 Different Treatments to Improve Its Feed Value for Ruminants: A Review. *Asian-Australas. J.*  
1071 *Anim. Sci.* 23, 680-692. <https://doi.org/10.5713/ajas.2010.80619>.
- 1072 Schäberle, T.F., Hack, I.M., 2014. Overcoming the current deadlock in antibiotic research. *Trends*  
1073 *in Microbiology* 22, 165-167. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tim.2013.12.007>.
- 1074 Silva, L.G.d., Torrecilhas, J.A., Ornaghi, M.G., Eiras, C.E., Prado, R.M.d., Prado, I.N.d., 2014.  
1075 Glycerin and essential oils in the diet of Nelore bulls finished in feedlot: animal performance and  
1076 apparent digestibility. *Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences* 36, 177-184.
- 1077 Silva, R.R., Prado, I.N., Carvalho, G.G.P., Silva, F.F., Almeida, V.V.S., Santana Júnior, H.A.,  
1078 Paixão, M.L., Abreu Filho, G., 2010. Níveis de suplementação na terminação de novilhos Nelore  
1079 em pastagens: aspectos econômicos. *Revista Brasileira de Zootecnia* 39, 2091-2097.
- 1080 Somogyi, M., 1952. Notes on sugar determination. *J. Biol. Chem.* 195, 19-23.

- 1081 Souza, K.A., 2020. Leaves of *Baccharis dracunculifolia* added in the diets of steers finished in  
1082 feedlot, effect on performance and immune response.
- 1083 Souza, K.A., Monteschio, J.O., Mottin, C., Ramos, T.R., Pinto, L.A.M., Eiras, C.E., Guerrero, A.,  
1084 Prado, I.N., 2019. Effects of diet supplementation with clove and rosemary essential oils and  
1085 protected oils (eugenol, thymol and vanillin) on animal performance, carcass characteristics,  
1086 digestibility, and behavior activities for Nellore heifers finished in feedlot. *Livestock Science* 220,  
1087 190-195. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.livsci.2018.12.026>.
- 1088 Team, R.C., 2018. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing.
- 1089 Valero, M.V., Prado, R.M., Zawadzki, F., Eiras, C.E., Madrona, G.S., Prado, I.N., 2014a. Propolis  
1090 and essential oils additives in the diets improved animal performance and feed efficiency of bulls  
1091 finished in feedlot. *Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences* 36, 419-426.  
1092 <http://dx.doi.org/10.4025/actascianimsci.v36i4.23856>.
- 1093 Valero, M.V., Prado, R.M.d., Zawadzki, F., Eiras, C.E., Madrona, G.S., Prado, I.N.d., 2014b.  
1094 Propolis and essential oils additives in the diets improved animal performance and feed efficiency  
1095 of bulls finished in feedlot. *Acta Scientiarum. Animal Sciences* 36, 419-426.
- 1096 Van Keulen, J., Young, B., 1977. Evaluation of Acid-Insoluble Ash as a Natural Marker in  
1097 Ruminant Digestibility Studies 1, 2. *J. Anim. Sci.* 44, 282-287.  
1098 <https://doi.org/10.2527/jas1977.442282x>.
- 1099 Van Nevel, C., Demeyer, D., Henderickx, H., 1971. Effect of fatty acid derivatives on rumen  
1100 methane and propionate in vitro. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 21, 365-366.
- 1101 Van Os, M., Dulphy, J., Baumont, R., 1995. The effect of protein degradation products in grass  
1102 silages on feed intake and intake behaviour in sheep. *Brit. J. Nutr.* 73, 51-64.
- 1103 <https://doi.org/10.1079/BJN19950008>.
- 1104 Vismeh, R., Haddad, D., Moore, J., Nielson, C., Bals, B., Campbell, T., Julian, A., Teymouri, F.,  
1105 Jones, A.D., Bringi, V., 2017. Exposure Assessment of Acetamide in Milk, Beef, and Coffee Using  
1106 Xanthidrol Derivatization and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. *J. Agr. Food Chem.* 66,  
1107 298-305. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.jafc.7b02229>.
- 1108 Vogel, K.P., Pedersen, J.F., Masterson, S.D., Toy, J.J., 1999. Evaluation of a filter bag system for  
1109 NDF, ADF, and IVDMD forage analysis. *Crop Sci.* 39, 276-279.  
1110 <https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci1999.0011183X003900010042x>.
- 1111 Wallace, R.J., McEwan, N.R., McIntosh, F.M., Teferedegne, B., Newbold, C.J., 2002. Natural  
1112 Products as Manipulators of Rumen Fermentation. *Asian-Australas J Anim Sci* 15, 1458-1468.  
1113 10.5713/ajas.2002.1458.
- 1114 Wallace, R.J., McKain, N., 1991. A survey of peptidase activity in rumen bacteria. *Microbiology*  
1115 137, 2259-2264. <https://doi.org/10.1099/00221287-137-9-2259>.
- 1116 Wang, C., Dong, D., Wang, H., Müller, K., Qin, Y., Wang, H., Wu, W., 2016. Metagenomic  
1117 analysis of microbial consortia enriched from compost: new insights into the role of Actinobacteria  
1118 in lignocellulose decomposition. *Biotechnol. Biofuels* 9, 22. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13068-016-0440-2>.
- 1119
- 1120 Wang, Y., Majak, W., McAllister, T.A., 2012. Frothy bloat in ruminants: Cause, occurrence, and  
1121 mitigation strategies. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 172, 103-114.  
1122 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.012>.
- 1123 Welch, J.G., 1986. Physical Parameters of Fiber Affecting Passage from the Rumen1. *J. Dairy Sci.*  
1124 69, 2750-2754. [https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302\(86\)80723-8](https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(86)80723-8).



- 1125 Weld, K., Armentano, L., 2017. The effects of adding fat to diets of lactating dairy cows on total-  
1126 tract neutral detergent fiber digestibility: A meta-analysis. *Journal of dairy science* 100, 1766-  
1127 1779.
- 1128 Williams, G.M., 1980. The pathogenesis of rat liver cancer caused by chemical carcinogens. *BBA-*  
1129 *Rev. Cancer* 605, 167-189. [https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-419X\(80\)90003-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-419X(80)90003-7).
- 1130 Wishart, D.S., Jewison, T., Guo, A.C., Wilson, M., Knox, C., Liu, Y., Djoumbou, Y., Mandal, R.,  
1131 Aziat, F., Dong, E., 2012. HMDB 3.0—the human metabolome database in 2013. *Nucleic Acids*  
1132 *Research* 41, D801-D807. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/nar/gks1065>.
- 1133 YongKun, P., Ikegaki, M., de Alencar, S., de Moura, F., 2000. Evaluation of Brazilian propolis by  
1134 both physicochemical methods and biological activity. *Honeybee Science* 21, 85-90.
- 1135 Zawadzki, F., Prado, I.N., Marques, J.A., Zeoula, L.M., Rotta, P.P., Sestari, B.B., Valero, M.V.,  
1136 Rivaroli, D.C., 2011. Sodium monensin or propolis extract in the diets of feedlot-finished bulls:  
1137 effects on animal performance and carcass characteristics. *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences*  
1138 20, 16-25. <https://doi.org/10.22358/jafs/66153/2011>.
- 1139 Zhong, R.Z., Fang, Y., Zhou, D.W., Sun, X.Z., Zhou, C.S., He, Y.Q., 2018. Pelleted total mixed  
1140 ration improves growth performance of fattening lambs. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 242, 127-134.  
1141 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2018.06.008>.

1142

1143

1144 **Table 1.** Ingredients and chemical composition (g/kg of DM) of diets fed to finishing lambs

	ALF <sup>1</sup>	RS <sup>2</sup>	ARS <sup>3</sup>
Alfafa	250.0	0.0	0.0
Rice straw	0.0	250.0	0.0
Rice straw AFEX <sup>4</sup>	0.0	0.0	250.0
Canola meal	10.0	10.0	10.0
Canola oil	10.0	10.0	10.0
Barley	150.0	150.0	150.0
Beet pulp	424.0	414.0	422.0
DDGS corn	115.0	115.0	115.0
Molasses (sugar beet)	20.0	20.0	20.0
Mineral sheep <sup>5</sup>	10.0	10.0	10.0
Chloride ammonia	5.0	5.0	5.0
Urea	0.0	10.0	3.0
Dical	3.0	3.0	3.0
Calcium carbonate	3.0	3.0	3.0
Vitamin ADE	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bovatec <sup>6</sup>	0.2	0.2	0.2
DM	942 ± 3.1	934 ± 1.0	938 ± 1.7
OM	856 ± 3.7	837 ± 1.3	841 ± 0.4
CP	161 ± 8.8	159 ± 3.6	155 ± 3.3
Starch	77 ± 11.5	70 ± 7.4	97 ± 13.9
aNDF	344 ± 10.7	402 ± 28.2	334 ± 17.2
ADF	227 ± 19.3	253 ± 11.7	245 ± 13.7

1145 <sup>1</sup>ALF = 25% alfalfa; <sup>2</sup>RS = 25% of rice straw; <sup>3</sup>ARS = 25% AFEX-treated rice straw; <sup>4</sup>Ammonia Fiber Expansion <sup>5</sup>White salt,

1146 dynamite, zinc sulfate, manganese sulfate, Ethylenediamine Dihydriodide (80%), selenium premix 1% cobalt carbonate, canola

1147 oil; <sup>6</sup>Lasolacid 20%



1148 **Table2.** *In situ* DM and NDF degradation (g/kg) of alfalfa, rice straw and ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX)  
 1149 treated rice straw .

	Alfalfa	Rice straw	AFEX rice straw	SEM	P-value
<b>DM</b>					
A	357.7c	176.0a	289.2b	8.67	0.001
B	397.7b	244.8a	654.4c	12.14	0.001
A+B	602.5b	573.7a	943.7c	5.70	0.001
Kd	0.80c	0.20a	0.40b	0.040	0.001
Ed (0.02/h)	551.4b	388.7a	735.2c	8.38	0.001
Ed (0.04/h)	518.0b	321.4a	627.9c	9.52	0.001
Ed (0.06/h)	494.5b	286.5a	562.3c	9.56	0.001
lag time	0.778	0.516	0.589	0.427	0.907
<b>NDF</b>					
A	272.6c	136.7a	216.5b	5.02	0.001
B	239.4a	287.1b	494.7c	9.31	0.001
A+B	512.0b	423.8a	711.2c	5.34	0.001
Kd	0.70b	0.30a	0.40a	0.050	0.001
Ed (0.02/h)	459.2b	301.6a	547.5c	3.24	0.001
Ed (0.04/h)	425.7b	252.5a	465.2c	3.56	0.001
Ed (0.06/h)	402.4b	226.0a	415.6b	3.88	0.001
lag time	0.895	0.445	0.921	0.278	0.372

1150 A = the soluble fraction (%), B = the slowly degradable fraction (%), A+B the potential degradable fraction, Ed = Effective ruminal  
 1151 disappearance (Ed). Different letters means difference at LSD<0.05

1152 Table 3. Microbial profiles of bacteria colonizing alfalfa, rice straw and ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX)  
 1153 treated rice straw after 1, 4, 8 and 48 h of incubation in the rumen.

	Alfalfa	Rice straw	AFEX rice straw	SEM	P-value
1 h					
Firmicutes	36.71	42.74	36.56	1.485	0.085
Bacteroidetes	42.92b	33.41a	45.34b	2.230	0.014
Euryarchaeota	3.76b	4.82c	2.54a	0.417	0.003
Spirochaetae	2.55a	3.86b	3.31ab	0.204	0.014
Proteobacteria	2.56b	2.63b	1.32a	0.274	0.032
Absconditabacteria	1.17	1.10	1.49	0.490	0.409
Fibrobacteres	4.15	5.19	4.42	0.699	0.118
Actinobacteria	1.53b	1.40b	0.52a	0.174	0.002
Verrucomicrobia	1.44	1.54	1.58	0.053	0.648
Cyanobacteria	0.66	0.57	0.70	0.166	0.697
Tenericutes	1.05	0.81	0.96	0.087	0.483
Planctomycetes	0.69	0.79	0.46	0.107	0.069
Chloroflexi	0.32	0.48	0.31	0.061	0.182
Synergistetes	0.16	0.21	0.16	0.018	0.558
Elusimicrobia	0.13	0.15	0.1	0.018	0.313
Others	0.20	0.31	0.25	0.050	0.056
4 h					
Firmicutes	35.44a	41.29b	31.90a	1.470	0.004
Bacteroidetes	42.80b	34.91a	46.55c	2.058	0.001
Euryarchaeota	4.11b	4.63b	2.30a	0.510	0.014
Spirochaetae	2.99a	4.19ab	5.60b	0.417	0.010
Proteobacteria	1.25a	1.86b	1.23a	0.120	0.025
Absconditabacteria	1.09	0.96	1.37	0.470	0.373
Fibrobacteres	5.93	6.44	7.00	1.465	0.331
Actinobacteria	0.77b	1.00c	0.25a	0.112	<0.001
Verrucomicrobia	1.13	1.14	1.08	0.026	0.620
Cyanobacteria	0.59	0.45	0.65	0.165	0.276
Tenericutes	2.21b	1.32ab	0.73a	0.239	0.020
Planctomycetes	0.75	0.65	0.56	0.099	0.452
Chloroflexi	0.46	0.49	0.29	0.102	0.206
Synergistetes	0.24	0.26	0.21	0.017	0.498
Elusimicrobia	0.12	0.18	0.10	0.035	0.426
Others	0.14	0.24	0.17	0.043	0.323
8 h					
Firmicutes	40.72ab	42.95b	37.04a	1.046	0.037
Bacteroidetes	34.39a	32.46a	39.00b	1.399	0.004
Euryarchaeota	4.95b	4.95b	3.30a	0.352	0.021
Spirochaetae	4.99a	5.23a	7.89b	0.525	0.003

Proteobacteria	2.49	1.91	2.21	0.336	0.181
Absconditabacteria	1.00	1.04	1.04	0.385	0.773
Fibrobacteres	5.25	6.86	6.04	0.996	0.545
Actinobacteria	0.89b	0.77b	0.38a	0.079	<0.001
Verrucomicrobia	1.00ab	0.85a	1.45b	0.052	0.043
Cyanobacteria	0.53	0.48	0.57	0.150	0.585
Tenericutes	1.80b	1.10a	0.67a	0.170	0.002
Planctomycetes	0.72b	0.50a	0.59ab	0.096	0.025
Chloroflexi	0.40	0.37	0.31	0.071	0.380
Synergistetes	0.29b	0.27b	0.21a	0.015	0.019
Elusimicrobia	0.09	0.11	0.06	0.017	0.051
Others	0.11	0.16	0.13	0.028	0.334
<hr/>					
48 h					
Firmicutes	44.01	41.91	36.36	1.775	0.104
Bacteroidetes	32.11	31.16	30.51	1.416	0.759
Euryarchaeota	6.68	6.05	4.56	0.770	0.141
Spirochaetae	3.22	5.68	14.01	2.321	0.139
Proteobacteria	1.21	1.00	1.42	0.118	0.181
Absconditabacteria	1.24	0.95	1.34	0.456	0.328
Fibrobacteres	3.88a	6.74b	6.37ab	0.569	0.032
Actinobacteria	1.12b	0.86b	0.43a	0.104	0.002
Verrucomicrobia	1.77	1.40	1.90	0.125	0.308
Cyanobacteria	0.66	0.50	0.78	0.203	0.572
Tenericutes	1.07	0.50	0.58	0.111	0.068
Planctomycetes	1.49	1.23	1.09	0.208	0.339
Chloroflexi	0.64	0.47	0.42	0.098	0.130
Synergistetes	0.50b	0.37ab	0.30a	0.063	0.045
Elusimicrobia	0.17	0.15	0.16	0.033	0.949
Others	0.22a	0.54b	0.25ab	0.083	0.039

1155 **Table 4.** Performance, ruminal pH and nutrient digestibility in lambs fed diets containing alfalfa, rice straw  
 1156 or ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw diets

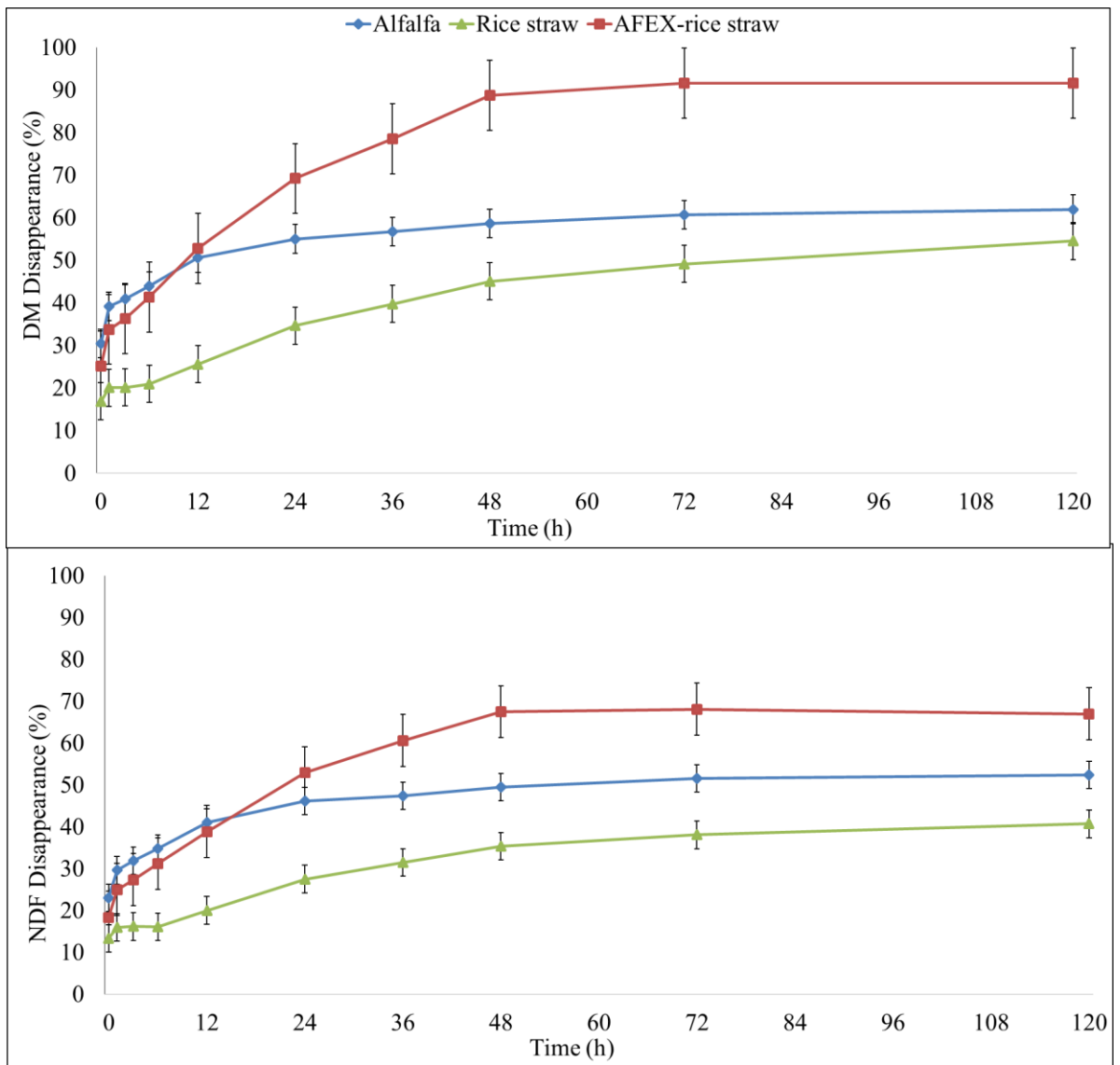
	Diets			SEM	P-value
	ALF <sup>1</sup>	RS <sup>2</sup>	ARS <sup>3</sup>		
Initial BW (kg)	36.86	36.75	37.38	0.551	0.881
Final BW (kg)	52.71	52.90	51.12	0.617	0.419
ADG (kg)	0.363b	0.378b	0.301a	0.017	0.044
DMI (kg)	1.718ab	1.824b	1.665a	0.017	<0.001
DMI (%BW)	3.942ab	4.051b	3.767a	0.028	0.020
Feed efficiency (G:F)	0.200b	0.203b	0.179a	0.009	0.001
HCW (kg)	24.41	24.15	23.31	0.343	0.365
HC dressing (%)	46.30	45.58	45.61	0.436	0.534
Grade rule (mm)	17.50	17.88	17.60	0.259	0.188
Rumen pH					
Mean	6.46a	6.95b	6.76ab	0.068	0.032
Min	5.58	6.57	6.02		
Max	7.15	7.33	7.35		
Coefficient of digestibility					
DM	0.821b	0.667a	0.665a	0.012	<0.001
OM	0.838b	0.698a	0.703a	0.011	<0.001
CP	0.782c	0.678b	0.564a	0.016	<0.001
aNDF	0.735c	0.521a	0.578b	0.016	<0.001
ADF	0.726c	0.533a	0.593b	0.015	<0.001
Starch	0.992b	0.983a	0.986b	0.001	0.024

1157 Different letters means difference at LSD P <0.05. <sup>1</sup>ALF = 25% alfalfa; <sup>2</sup>RS = 25% of rice straw; <sup>3</sup>ARS = 25% AFEX-  
 1158 treated rice straw

**Table 5.** Acetamide content in blood and diaphragm muscle tissue of lambs fed with or without ammonia fiber expansion (AFEX) treated rice straw

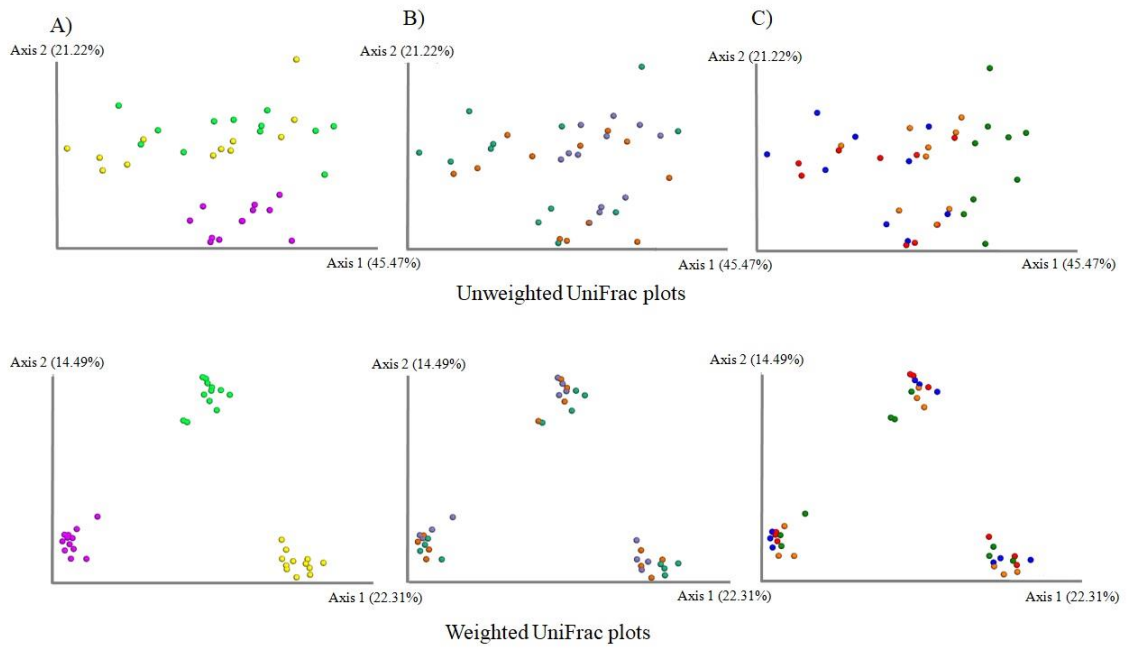
Acetamide (ppm)	Diets				SEM	<i>P</i> -value
	ALF <sup>1</sup>	RS <sup>2</sup>	ARS <sup>3</sup>	ARSW <sup>4</sup>		
Plasma (day 0)	0.64a	0.77ab	0.85ab	0.90b	0.033	0.004
Plasma (day 49)	0.94a	2.13a	18.93b	1.79a	1.559	<0.001
Diaphragm	0.83a	0.70a	2.66b	2.14ab	0.279	0.022
Acetamide in blood (ppm) during withdraw period						
AFEX diets	1 <sup>st</sup> d	3 <sup>rd</sup> d	5 <sup>th</sup> d	7 <sup>th</sup> d	SEM	<i>P</i> -value
ARSW	46.75c	17.14b	1.83a	1.79a	4.310	0.006
ARS	44.176	NA*	52.17	18.93	7.949	0.152

Different letters means difference at LSD  $P < 0.05$ . <sup>1</sup>ALF = 25% alfalfa; <sup>2</sup>RS = 25% of rice straw; <sup>3</sup>ARS = 25% AFEX-treated rice straw (N = 10) and <sup>4</sup>ARSW which was the same diet as “3” but with AFEX straw removed from the diet 7 d prior to slaughter, NA = not analyzed.



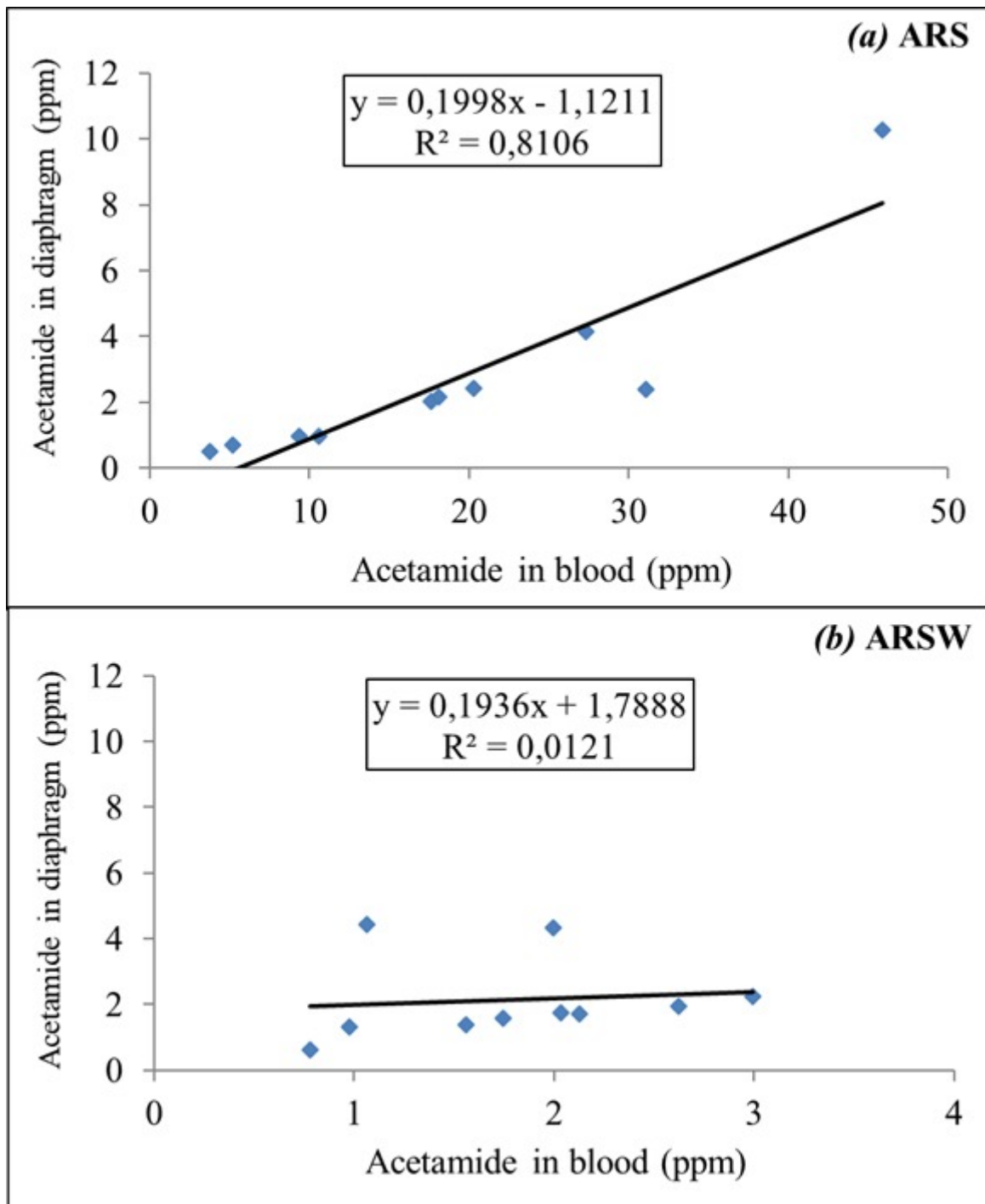
1

2 **Figure 1.** DM and NDF disappearance of substrates until 120 h of in situ incubation.



1

- 2 **Figure 2.** Weighted and unweighted unifrac plots for: a = Heifer (green = #4, magenta = #14,  
 3 yellow = #18); b = Forage (rice straw – Purple, Red-Orange alfalfa, Teal – AFEX rice straw) and  
 4 c = Incubation time (1 h, Blue – 4 h, Orange – 8h, dark green – 48h).



1

2 **Figure 3.** Correlation between acetamide content in diaphragm and blood of lambs after 48 days  
 3 in feedlot.

4

5



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37

## V - CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS

A monensina é um ionophoro que apresenta potencial para modular fermentação ruminal, devido a sua capacidade de inibir o crescimento de bactérias gram positivas. Entretanto a sua utilização de forma incorreta pode causar prejuízos uma vez que dosagens acima de 20 mg/L passam a ser tóxicas as bactérias. O óleo de orégano apesar de se mostrar eficaz contra bactérias de interesse na modulação da fermentação ruminal como a *Streptococcus bovis*, apresenta uma menor seletividade no espectro de ação dos micro-organismos ruminais. Isso é devido a seus compostos de baixo peso molecular (timol e carvacrol) que são capazes de penetrar e interagir com a membrana de bactérias gram negativas. Outros produtos por outro lado como o óleo de mamona apresentaram potencial de seletividade ao conseguir inibir algumas espécies de bactérias gram positivas, entretanto esta ação teve um efeito marginal, que não se prolongou após 24 horas de incubação. Apesar de estudos anteriores demonstrarem a ação da *Baccharis dracunculifolia* em inibir bactérias aeróbicas, em nosso estudo as concentrações utilizadas não afetaram o crescimento das bactérias ruminais, possivelmente concentrações acima de 200 mg/L são necessários para atuar nestes micro-organismos.

No segundo estudo podemos observar que o AFEX parece ser uma tecnologia bastante promissora, pois aumenta significativamente a digestibilidade da palha de arroz. Isso se deve a uma abertura da parede celular que facilitan o acesso a carboidratos pelos micro-organismos. Por outro lado seu uso na alimentação de animais ainda precisa ser melhor elucidado, uma vez que a inclusão deste alimento a 25 % da dieta não refletiu diretamente em melhorias no desempenho e a eficiência alimentar destes animais. Acetamina no sangue rapidamente retornou aos níveis basais após 3 dias de retirada de dietas contendo AFEX, mas períodos mais longos são necessários para se observar este

1 efeito no músculo. Por outro lado a carne de animais alimentados com palhas tratadas  
2 com AFEX não apresenta riscos diretos a saúde humana uma vez que os níveis  
3 observados (2,66 ppm) estão muito abaixo dos níveis considerados cancerígenos em ratos  
4 (7.000 ppm).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10

## VI-APÊNDICE



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Animal Feed Science and Technology

journal homepage: [www.elsevier.com/locate/anifeedsci](http://www.elsevier.com/locate/anifeedsci)

## Effect of ammonia fibre expansion (AFEX) treatment of rice straw on *in situ* digestibility, microbial colonization, acetamide levels and growth performance of lambs



Rodrigo A.C. Passetti<sup>a,\*</sup>, Ludmila C.G. Passetti<sup>b</sup>, Rob J. Gruninger<sup>c</sup>,  
Gabriel O. Ribeiro<sup>d</sup>, Mohammed R. Marami Milani<sup>c</sup>, Ivanor N. Prado<sup>a</sup>,  
Tim A. McAllister<sup>c,\*</sup>

<sup>a</sup> Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Estadual de Maringá, Maringá, Paraná, 87020-900, Brazil

<sup>b</sup> Departamento de Zootecnia, Universidade Federal dos Vales do Jequitinhonha e Mucuri, Campus de Unaí, Unaí, Minas Gerais, 38610-000, Brazil

<sup>c</sup> Lethbridge Research and Development Centre, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Lethbridge, Alberta, T1J 4B1, Canada

<sup>d</sup> Department of Animal and Poultry Science, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, S7N 5A8, Canada

### ARTICLE INFO

#### Keywords:

AFEX  
Rice straw  
Lamb  
Rumen  
Acetamide  
Microbiome

### ABSTRACT

The objective of this study was to evaluate the effect of AFEX treatment (ARS) of rice straw (RS) on the *in situ* degradability, microbial colonization, growth performance and acetamide levels in ewe lambs. Alfalfa, rice straw and AFEX-treated rice straw were incubated in nylon bags in the rumen for 0, 1, 3, 6, 12, 24, 36, 48, 72 and 120 h to determine DM and NDF disappearance kinetics. Sequencing of 16S rRNA was used to characterize colonizing bacterial and archaeal profiles. Lambs (N = 40; 37.1 ± 3.5 kg) were fed pelleted diets that contained: 1) ALF = 250 g/kg of alfalfa; 2) RS = 250 g/kg of rice straw; 3) ARS = 250 g/kg of AFEX rice straw; 4) ARSW = ARS withdrawn from the diet 7 d before slaughter. Blood samples were collected bi-weekly and after ARSW on d 1, 3, 5 and 7 and at slaughter, the diaphragm muscle was used for measurement of acetamide. Alfalfa had greater K<sub>d</sub> and A fraction (P < 0.05), whereas ARS had higher (P < 0.05) B and A + B fractions. Alfalfa DM and NDF degradability was greater at 12 h, but lower than ARS thereafter. Effective ruminal degradability (Ed) at 0.02, 0.04 and 0.06/h was greater (P < 0.05) for ARS than other forages. Digestion of ALF and ARS plateaued after 48 h, while RS continued to be degraded. Compared to other forages, alpha and beta microbial diversity of ARS was reduced (P < 0.05). The phylogenetic profile of initial colonizers of ARS was more similar to ALF than RS and was dominated by Bacteroidetes. Lambs fed RS exhibited similar growth to those fed ALF, while the DMI of ARS lambs was similar, but ADG and feed efficiency were reduced (P < 0.05). ALF exhibited greater (P < 0.05) DM, OM, CP, NDF, ADF and starch digestibility than ARS. ARS exhibited lower CP, but higher NDF and ADF digestibility than RS. A strong correlation (R<sup>2</sup> = 0.81) was observed between blood and muscle acetamide levels in lambs fed ARS. Withdrawal of ARSW reduced (P < 0.05) blood acetamide levels after 3 d, but levels in the diaphragm remained similar to ARS lambs at slaughter. Although AFEX improved the NDF

Abbreviations: A, soluble fraction; A + B, total potentially degradable fraction; AFEX, ammonia fibre expansion; ALF, diet containing 25 % alfalfa; aNDF, neutral detergent fibre using heat-stable amylase and sodium sulfite; ARS, diet containing 25 % AFEX treated rice straw; ARSW, same diet as ARS but with AFEX straw removed from the diet 7 d prior to slaughter; B, potentially degradable fraction; ED, effective rumen degradable proportion; K<sub>d</sub>, fractional rate of degradation of fraction B; K<sub>p</sub>, fractional particle outflow rate from the rumen; RS, diet containing 25 % rice straw

\* Corresponding authors.

E-mail addresses: [rcpassetti@gmail.com](mailto:rcpassetti@gmail.com) (R.A.C. Passetti), [tim.mcallister@canada.ca](mailto:tim.mcallister@canada.ca) (T.A. McAllister).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2020.114411>

Received 2 August 2019; Received in revised form 12 November 2019; Accepted 20 January 2020  
0377-8401/ © 2020 Published by Elsevier B.V.